

AGREEMENT

between the

STATE OF MINNESOTA

and the

MINNESOTA NURSES ASSOCIATION

July 1, 2025~~3~~ through June 30, 2027~~5~~

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1 - PREAMBLE	1
ARTICLE 2 - RECOGNITION	1
Section 1. Recognition	1
Section 2. Disputes	1
ARTICLE 3 - ASSOCIATION SECURITY	1
Section 1. Check Off	1
Section 2. Exclusivity	2
Section 3. Employee Lists	2
Section 4. Indemnity	2
ARTICLE 4 - HOURS OF WORK AND OVERTIME	2
Section 1. Work Day, Work Period	2
Section 2. Meal Periods	3
Section 3. Rest Periods	3
Section 4. Employee Requests	3
Section 5. Continuous Schedules	3
Section 6. Overtime Distribution - Continuous Operations	4
A. Advanced Known Overtime. Whenever practicable, if there is a need for someone to work overtime other than the next subsequent shift (advanced known):	4
Section 7. Extra Shifts for Part-Time Nurses	5
Section 8. Overtime Rates	6
Section 9. Compensatory Bank	6
Section 10. Work Schedules	6
Section 11. On-Call	7
Section 12. Duplication of Payment	7
Section 13. Reporting Time and Pay	8
Section 14. Alternate Schedule Agreement	8
Section 15. Part-Time Hours	8
Section 16. Flexible Scheduling	8
ARTICLE 5 - HEALTH AND SAFETY	9
Section 1. Safety Policy	9
Section 2. Accident Report	9
Section 3. Equipment and Facilities	9
Section 4. Infections or Contagious Diseases	9
Section 5. Meet and Confer on Assaultive Inmates/Residents	9
Section 6. Blood Borne Pathogens	9
ARTICLE 6 - HOLIDAYS	10
Section 1. Eligibility	10
Section 2. Observed Holidays	10
Section 3. Holidays on Day Off	11
Section 4. Holiday Pay Entitlement	11
Section 5. Holiday Pay	11
Section 6. Work on a Holiday	11
Section 7. Religious Holidays	12
Section 8. Meet and Confer	12
Section 9. Christmas Holiday Schedule	12
Section 10. Holidays and Flexible Scheduling	12

ARTICLE 7 - VACATION LEAVE.....	13
Section 1. Eligibility.	13
Section 2. Allowances.....	13
Section 3. Crediting Accruals for Nurses in the Registered Nurse Advanced Practice or Psychiatric Registered Nurse Advanced Practice Classifications.....	15
Section 4. Granting Vacation.....	15
Section 5. Vacation Charges.....	17
Section 6. Vacation Transfer - Liquidation.....	17
Section 7. Vacation Leave and Flexible Scheduling.....	17
Section 8. Vacation Donation Program.....	17
ARTICLE 8 - SICK LEAVE	17
Section 1. Eligibility.....	17
Section 2. Sick Leave Accrual Rate.....	18
Section 3. Sick Leave Upon Transfer.....	18
Section 4. Sick Leave Restoration Upon Reinstatement or Reappointment.....	18
Section 5. Usage.....	19
Section 6. Requests for Medical Statements.....	20
Section 7. Sick Leave Charges.....	20
Section 8. Severance Pay.....	20
Section 9. Sick Leave and Flexible Scheduling.....	21
ARTICLE 9 - INJURED ON DUTY	22
Section 1. Special Rate.....	22
Section 2. Workers' Compensation Leave.....	22
ARTICLE 10 - LEAVES OF ABSENCE	23
Section 1. Application and Authorization for Leave.....	23
Section 2. Paid Leaves of Absence.....	23
Section 3. Unpaid Leaves of Absence.....	25
Section 4. Return from Leave.....	26
Section 5. Statutory Leaves.....	27
ARTICLE 11 - VACANCIES, FILLING OF POSITIONS	27
Section 1. Vacancies.....	27
Section 2. Waivers.....	27
Section 3. Employment Condition.....	27
Section 4. Job Postings.....	28
Section 5. Written Memo of Intent.....	28
Section 6. Filling Positions.....	28
Section 7. Transfers Between Appointing Authorities.....	29
Section 8. Effects of Changes in Position Allocations on the Filling of Positions.....	29
Section 9. Effects of Reallocation on the Filling of Positions.....	29
Section 10. Classification Decisions.....	30
Section 11. Probationary Period Duration.....	30
Section 12. Probationary Nurses.....	31
ARTICLE 12 - SENIORITY	31
Section 1. Seniority.....	31
Section 2. Seniority Rosters.....	32
ARTICLE 13 - LAYOFF AND RECALL	33
Section 1. Layoff.....	33
Section 2. Layoff Procedures.....	33

Section 3. Demotion in Lieu of Lay Off.....	35
Section 4. Voluntary Leaves in Lieu of Layoff.....	35
Section 5. Out-of-Order Seniority Layoff.....	35
Section 6. Layoff Lists.	35
Section 7. Recall.	35
ARTICLE 14 - PERSONNEL FILES.....	36
Section 1. Personnel Files.....	36
Section 2. Access.	37
Section 3. Copies.	37
ARTICLE 15 - TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT, DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS	37
Section 1. Resignation.	37
Section 2. Discipline.	37
Section 3. Loudermill Hearing.	38
Section 4. Unclassified Nurses.	38
ARTICLE 16 - GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE	39
Section 1. Definition of a Grievance.....	39
Section 2. Grievance Procedure.	39
Section 3. Disclosure.	40
Section 4. Release Time.....	40
Section 5. Arbitrator's Authority.	40
Section 6. Nurses who Voluntarily Separate.....	41
ARTICLE 17 - WAGES	41
Section 1. Salary Ranges.....	41
Section 2. Appointment above the Minimum on Entry into State Service.....	41
Section 3. Conversion.....	41
Section 4. First Fiscal Year Wage Adjustment.	42
Section 5. Second Fiscal Year Wage Adjustment.	42
Section 6. Progression.	42
Section 7. Achievement Awards.....	42
Section 8. Salary on Reemployment or Reinstatement.	42
Section 9. Salary on Transfer.....	43
Section 10. Salary on Promotion.....	43
Section 11. Salary on Voluntary Demotion.	43
Section 12. Reallocation Downward.	43
Section 13. Shift Differential.	43
Section 14. Officer of the Day (OD) Differential.....	43
Section 15. Charge Nurse Differential.....	44
Section 16. Work Out of Class.	44
Section 17. Salary Increase on Attainment of Baccalaureate Degree or Master's Degree.	44
Section 18. Health /Dental Premium Account.	44
Section 19. Medical/Dental Expense Account.	44
Section 20. Dependent Care Expense Account.	44
Section 21. Deferred Compensation Plan.	45
Section 22. Health Care Savings Plan.	45
Section 23. Voluntary Weekend or Holiday Shift Bonus.....	45
Section 24. Voluntary Weekday Shift Bonus Program (Pilot)	46
Section 25. Student Loan Payment Reimbursement.	46
Section 26. Recruitment Bonus Program (Pilot).	47

Section 27. Referral Bonus Program (Pilot).....	48
Section 28. Retention Bonus Program (Pilot).	49
ARTICLE 18 - INSURANCE	50
Section 1. State Employee Group Insurance Program (SEGIS).	50
Section 2. Eligibility for Group Participation.	50
Section 3. Eligibility for Employer Contribution.	52
ARTICLE 19 - MANAGEMENT RIGHTS	73
ARTICLE 20 - RELOCATION EXPENSES	73
Section 1. Authorization.	73
Section 2. Covered Expenses.	74
ARTICLE 21 - EXPENSE ALLOWANCES	75
Section 1. General.	75
Section 2. Automobile Expense.	76
Section 3. Commercial Transportation.	76
Section 4. Overnight Travel.	76
Section 5. Meal Allowances.	77
Section 6. Special Expenses.	77
Section 7. Payment of Expenses.	77
Section 8. Telephone Calls.	78
ARTICLE 22 - BULLETIN BOARDS	78
ARTICLE 23 - CAREER DEVELOPMENT	78
Training Procedures.	79
Reimbursement of Training Expenses to the State:.....	80
Membership in Professional Organizations	80
ARTICLE 24 - NO STRIKE OR LOCKOUT	80
Section 1. Strikes.	80
Section 2. Lockouts.	80
ARTICLE 25 - ASSOCIATION MEETINGS WITH THE APPOINTING AUTHORITY OR DEPARTMENT	80
ARTICLE 26 - WORK RULES	81
ARTICLE 27 - SAVINGS CLAUSE	81
ARTICLE 28 - NURSE DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING POLICY	81
ARTICLE 29 - NON-DISCRIMINATION	87
ARTICLE 30 - ADA/WORKERS' COMPENSATION	87
Section 1. Purpose.	87
Section 2. Information.	88
Section 3. Process.	88
ARTICLE 31 - DURATION	88
APPENDIX A – HOLIDAY LEAVE	91
APPENDIX B – VACATION LEAVE	92
APPENDIX B-1 – VACATION LEAVE - APRNs	93
APPENDIX C - SICK LEAVE	95
APPENDIX D-1.....	96
Unit 205 MNA Nurses Classes and Salaries as of July 1, 2025	96
Compensation Grid 5A, Unit 205 MNA Nurses Ranges 54-66, Effective 7/1/2025- 6/30/2026	97
APPENDIX D-2.....	100
Unit 205 MNA Nurses Classes and Salaries as of July 1, 2026	100

Compensation Grid 5A, Unit 205 MNA Nurses Ranges 54-66, Effective 7/1/2026-

<u>6/30/2027</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>APPENDIX E – SENIORITY UNITS</u>	<u>104</u>
<u>APPENDIX F - STATUTORY LEAVES</u>	<u>106</u>
<u>APPENDIX G - COMMITTEE ON PROFESSIONAL NURSING CONCERNS</u>	<u>107</u>
<u>APPENDIX J - MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (MINNESOTA</u>	
<u>STATE).....</u>	<u>120</u>
<u>APPENDIX K – SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENTS.....</u>	<u>120</u>
<u>BOARD OF NURSING.....</u>	<u>120</u>
<u>DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS.....</u>	<u>120</u>
<u>DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH</u>	<u>120</u>
<u>DIRECT CARE AND TREATMENT</u>	<u>124</u>
<u>DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.....</u>	<u>125</u>
<u>MINNESOTA STATE.....</u>	<u>125</u>
<u>MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES</u>	<u>125</u>
<u>OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES</u>	<u>125</u>
<u>PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION</u>	<u>125</u>
<u>APPENDIX L</u>	<u>125</u>
<u>APPENDIX M.....</u>	<u>137</u>
<u>APPENDIX O - AGREEMENT REGARDING MANDATORY OVERTIME</u>	<u>140</u>
<u>APPENDIX P – MEMORANDUMS OF UNDERSTANDING.....</u>	<u>141</u>
<u>Insurance Addendum.....</u>	<u>157</u>
<u>Section 1. Amount of Employer Contribution.....</u>	<u>157</u>
<u>Section 2. Coverage Changes and Effective Dates</u>	<u>157</u>
<u>Section 3. Basic Coverages</u>	<u>161</u>
<u>Section 4. Optional Coverages</u>	<u>170</u>
<u>ARTICLE 1 – PREAMBLE.....</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>ARTICLE 2 – RECOGNITION.....</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Section 1. Recognition.....</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Section 2. Disputes.....</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>ARTICLE 3 – ASSOCIATION SECURITY.....</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Section 1. Check Off.....</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Section 2. Exclusivity.....</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>Section 3. Employee Lists.....</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>Section 4. Indemnity.....</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>ARTICLE 4 – HOURS OF WORK AND OVERTIME</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>Section 1. Work Day, Work Period.....</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>Section 2. Meal Periods.....</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Section 3. Rest Periods.....</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Section 4. Employee Requests.....</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Section 5. Continuous Schedules.....</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Section 6. Extra Shifts for Part Time Nurses.....</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>Section 7. Overtime Rates.....</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Section 8. Compensatory Bank.....</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Section 9. Work Schedules.....</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Section 10. On Call.....</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>Section 11. Duplication of Payment.....</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>Section 12. Reporting Time and Pay.....</u>	<u>8</u>

Section 13. Alternate Schedule Agreement.....	8
Section 14. Part Time Hours.....	8
Section 15. Flexible Scheduling.....	8
ARTICLE 5 – HEALTH AND SAFETY.....	9
Section 1. Safety Policy.....	9
Section 2. Accident Report.....	9
Section 3. Equipment and Facilities.....	9
Section 4. Infections or Contagious Diseases.....	9
Section 5. Meet and Confer on Assaultive Inmates/Residents.....	9
Section 6. Blood Borne Pathogens.....	9
ARTICLE 6 – HOLIDAYS.....	10
Section 1. Eligibility.....	10
Section 2. Observed Holidays.....	10
Section 3. Holidays on Day Off.....	10
Section 4. Holiday Pay Entitlement.....	11
Section 5. Holiday Pay.....	11
Section 6. Work on a Holiday.....	11
Section 7. Religious Holidays.....	11
Section 8. Meet and Confer.....	12
Section 9. Christmas Holiday Schedule.....	12
Section 10. Holidays and Flexible Scheduling.....	12
ARTICLE 7 – VACATION LEAVE.....	12
Section 1. Eligibility.....	12
Section 2. Allowances.....	13
Section 3. Crediting Accruals for Nurses in the Registered Nurse Advanced Practice or Psychiatric Registered Nurse Advanced Practice Classifications.....	15
Section 4. Granting Vacation.....	15
Section 5. Vacation Charges.....	16
Section 6. Vacation Transfer – Liquidation.....	17
Section 7. Vacation Leave and Flexible Scheduling.....	17
Section 8. Vacation Donation Program.....	17
ARTICLE 8 – SICK LEAVE.....	17
Section 1. Eligibility.....	17
Section 2. Sick Leave Accrual Rate.....	17
Section 3. Sick Leave Upon Transfer.....	18
Section 4. Sick Leave Restoration Upon Reinstatement or Reappointment.....	18
Section 5. Usage.....	18
Section 6. Requests for Medical Statements.....	19
Section 7. Sick Leave Charges.....	20
Section 8. Severance Pay.....	20
Section 9. Sick Leave and Flexible Scheduling.....	21
ARTICLE 9 – INJURED ON DUTY.....	21
Section 1. Special Rate.....	21
Section 2. Workers’ Compensation Leave.....	22
ARTICLE 10 – LEAVES OF ABSENCE.....	23
Section 1. Application and Authorization for Leave.....	23
Section 2. Paid Leaves of Absence.....	23
Section 3. Unpaid Leaves of Absence.....	25

Section 4. Return from Leave.....	26
Section 5. Statutory Leaves.....	27
ARTICLE 11— VACANCIES, FILLING OF POSITIONS.....	27
Section 1. Vacancies.....	27
Section 2. Waivers.....	27
Section 3. Employment Condition.....	27
Section 4. Job Postings.....	28
Section 5. Written Memo of Intent.....	28
Section 6. Filling Positions.....	28
Section 7. Transfers Between Appointing Authorities.....	29
Section 8. Effects of Changes in Position Allocations on the Filling of Positions.....	29
Section 9. Effects of Reallocation on the Filling of Positions.....	29
Section 10. Classification Decisions.....	29
Section 11. Probationary Period Duration.....	30
Section 12. Probationary Nurses.....	31
ARTICLE 12— SENIORITY.....	31
Section 1. Seniority.....	31
Section 2. Seniority Rosters.....	32
ARTICLE 13— LAYOFF AND RECALL.....	33
Section 1. Layoff.....	33
Section 2. Layoff Procedures.....	33
Section 3. Demotion in Lieu of Lay Off.....	34
Section 4. Voluntary Leaves in Lieu of Layoff.....	34
Section 5. Out of Order Seniority Layoff.....	35
Section 6. Layoff Lists.....	35
Section 7. Recall.....	35
ARTICLE 14— PERSONNEL FILES.....	36
Section 1. Personnel Files.....	36
Section 2. Access.....	36
Section 3. Copies.....	36
ARTICLE 15— TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT, DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS.....	37
Section 1. Resignation.....	37
Section 2. Discipline.....	37
Section 3. Loudermill Hearing.....	38
Section 4. Unclassified Nurses.....	38
ARTICLE 16— GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE.....	38
Section 1. Definition of a Grievance.....	38
Section 2. Grievance Procedure.....	38
Section 3. Disclosure.....	39
Section 4. Release Time.....	40
Section 5. Arbitrator's Authority.....	40
Section 6. Nurses who Voluntarily Separate.....	40
ARTICLE 17— WAGES.....	41
Section 1. Salary Ranges.....	41
Section 2. Appointment above the Minimum on Entry into State Service.....	41
Section 3. Conversion.....	41
Section 4. First Fiscal Year Wage Adjustment.....	41
Section 5. Second Fiscal Year Wage Adjustment.....	41

Section 6. Progression.....	42
Section 7. Achievement Awards.....	42
Section 8. Salary on Reemployment or Reinstatement.....	42
Section 9. Salary on Transfer.....	42
Section 10. Salary on Promotion.....	42
Section 11. Salary on Voluntary Demotion.....	42
Section 12. Reallocation Downward.....	43
Section 13. Shift Differential.....	43
Section 14. Officer of the Day (OD) Differential.....	43
Section 15. Charge Nurse Differential.....	43
Section 16. Work Out of Class.....	43
Section 17. Salary Increase on Attainment of Baccalaureate Degree or Master's Degree.....	43
Section 18. Health /Dental Premium Account.....	44
Section 19. Medical/Dental Expense Account.....	44
Section 20. Dependent Care Expense Account.....	44
Section 21. Deferred Compensation Plan.....	44
Section 22. Health Care Savings Plan.....	44
Section 23. Voluntary Weekend or Holiday Shift Bonus.....	44
Section 24. Voluntary Weekday Shift Bonus Program (Pilot).....	45
Section 25. Student Loan Payment Reimbursement.....	45
Section 26. Recruitment Bonus Program (Pilot).....	47
Section 27. Referral Bonus Program (Pilot).....	47
Section 28. Retention Bonus Program (Pilot).....	48
ARTICLE 18—INSURANCE.....	49
Section 1. State Employee Group Insurance Program (SEGIP).....	49
Section 2. Eligibility for Group Participation.....	49
Section 3. Eligibility for Employer Contribution.....	52
Section 4. Amount of Employer Contribution.....	56
Section 5. Coverage Changes and Effective Dates.....	56
Section 6. Basic Coverages.....	60
Section 7. Optional Coverages.....	69
ARTICLE 19—MANAGEMENT RIGHTS.....	72
ARTICLE 20—RELOCATION EXPENSES.....	73
Section 1. Authorization.....	73
Section 2. Covered Expenses.....	73
ARTICLE 21—EXPENSE ALLOWANCES.....	75
Section 1. General.....	75
Section 2. Automobile Expense.....	75
Section 3. Commercial Transportation.....	76
Section 4. Overnight Travel.....	76
Section 5. Meal Allowances.....	76
Section 6. Special Expenses.....	77
Section 7. Payment of Expenses.....	77
Section 8. Telephone Calls.....	77
ARTICLE 22—BULLETIN BOARDS.....	77
ARTICLE 23—CAREER DEVELOPMENT.....	77
Training Procedures.....	78

Reimbursement of Training Expenses to the State:	79
Membership in Professional Organizations	79
ARTICLE 24—NO STRIKE OR LOCKOUT	80
Section 1. Strikes	80
Section 2. Lockouts	80
ARTICLE 25—ASSOCIATION MEETINGS WITH THE APPOINTING AUTHORITY OR DEPARTMENT	80
ARTICLE 26—WORK RULES	80
ARTICLE 27—SAVINGS CLAUSE	80
ARTICLE 28—NURSE DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING POLICY	81
ARTICLE 29—NON-DISCRIMINATION	87
ARTICLE 30—ADA/WORKERS' COMPENSATION	87
Section 1. Purpose	87
Section 2. Information	87
Section 3. Process	87
ARTICLE 31—DURATION	88
APPENDIX A—HOLIDAY LEAVE	90
APPENDIX B—VACATION LEAVE	91
APPENDIX B-1—VACATION LEAVE—APRNs	92
APPENDIX C—SICK LEAVE	94
APPENDIX D-1	95
Unit 205 MNA Nurses Classes and Salaries as of July 1, 2023	95
Compensation Grid 5A, Unit 205 MNA Nurses Ranges 54-66, Effective 7/1/2023- 6/30/2024	95
APPENDIX D-2	98
Unit 205 MNA Nurses Classes and Salaries as of July 1, 2024	98
Compensation Grid 5A, Unit 205 MNA Nurses Ranges 54-66, Effective 7/1/2024- 6/30/2025	98
APPENDIX E—SENIORITY UNITS	101
APPENDIX F—STATUTORY LEAVES	103
APPENDIX G—COMMITTEE ON PROFESSIONAL NURSING CONCERNS	104
APPENDIX H—DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES LOCAL AND DEPARTMENTAL LABOR/MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES	104
APPENDIX I—DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES—ALL INSTITUTIONS	105
Article 1 No Layoff Agreement	105
Section 1.	105
Section 2. Employee Mitigation to Layoff	107
Section 3. Job and Re-training Opportunities	107
Section 4. Enhanced Separation Package	108
Section 5. Normal Separation Package	108
Article 2 Memorandum of Understanding—Implementation Procedures	108
Section 1. Non-Eligible Employees	108
Section 2. Procedure	109
Section 3. Job and Retraining Opportunities	111
Section 4. Enhanced Separation Package	113
Section 5. Normal Separation Package	115
APPENDIX J—MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (MINNESOTA STATE)	116

APPENDIX K – SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENTS.....	117
BOARD OF NURSING.....	117
DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS.....	117
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.....	117
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES.....	118
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.....	118
MINNESOTA STATE.....	119
MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES.....	119
OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.....	119
PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION.....	119
APPENDIX L.....	119
APPENDIX M.....	126
APPENDIX N.....	126
APPENDIX O – AGREEMENT REGARDING MANDATORY OVERTIME.....	129
APPENDIX P – MEMORANDUMS OF UNDERSTANDING.....	130

ARTICLE 1 - PREAMBLE

This Agreement is made and entered into this ~~27~~¹¹th day of March, 202~~4~~⁶, by and between Minnesota Management and Budget on behalf of the State of Minnesota and its Appointing Authorities, hereinafter referred to as the EMPLOYER, and the Minnesota Nurses Association, hereinafter referred to as the ASSOCIATION. This Agreement has as its purpose the promotion of harmonious relations between the parties; the establishment of an equitable and peaceful procedure for the resolution of differences; and the establishment of rates of pay, hours of work, and other conditions of employment; and to express the full and complete understanding of the parties pertaining to all terms and conditions of employment.

If the parties mutually agree during the term of this Agreement, this Agreement may be supplemented by such additional provisions relating to departmental conditions of employment as the parties to this Agreement deem appropriate. Failure of the parties to reach such supplemental agreement shall not be subject to the interest arbitration procedure as set out in the Minnesota Public Employment Labor Relations Act.

Any agreement which is to be included as a part of this Agreement must so indicate, must be reduced to writing, and must be signed by the parties to this Agreement.

The parties may mutually agree, in writing, to correct misspelled words, mathematical errors, and other clerical errors in this Agreement.

ARTICLE 2 - RECOGNITION

Section 1. Recognition.

The Employer recognizes the Association as the exclusive representative of the registered nurses certified by the Bureau of Mediation Services, Case Number 80-PR-1299-A. Part-time, seasonal, or temporary nurses whose work does not exceed the lesser of fourteen (14) hours per week or thirty-five (35) percent of the normal work week in the nurse's bargaining unit or who are employed not in excess of sixty-seven (67) working days in any calendar year are excluded from the above bargaining unit and this Agreement. Managerial, supervisory and confidential nurses are also excluded.

Section 2. Disputes.

Assignment of newly created classes to the bargaining unit or reassignment of existing classes to a different bargaining unit shall be accomplished in accordance with Minnesota Statutes 179A.10, Subd. 4.

ARTICLE 3 - ASSOCIATION SECURITY

Section 1. Check Off.

The Appointing Authority shall deduct the bi-weekly Association membership dues from the earnings of those nurses who authorize such deduction in writing. The Association shall submit

such authorizations and certify the amounts to be deducted at least seven (7) days prior to the end of the pay period for which the deductions are to be effective and the deductions shall continue in effect until cancelled by the nurse through the Association. Deductions shall be based upon the amount certified as correct from time to time by the Association and shall be made, continued, and terminated in accordance with the terms of said authorization card.

Withheld amounts shall be forwarded to the designated Association office within ten (10) days after the deductions are made, together with a record of the amount and those for whom deductions are made.

Section 2. Exclusivity.

No other employee organization shall be granted payroll deduction of dues for nurses covered by this Agreement.

Section 3. Employee Lists.

The Appointing Authority shall provide to the Minnesota Nurses Association each month a list of the name, employee identification number, classification, employment condition, and work address of all nurses newly employed in the bargaining unit and the names of nurses terminating employment with the bargaining unit. The Association shall file the names of designated representatives for the purpose of contract administration with the Human Resources or Labor Relations office of each State agency, nursing home, university, community college, and/or other institution.

Section 4. Indemnity.

The Association agrees to indemnify and hold the Employer harmless against any and all claims, suits, orders, or judgments brought or issued against the Employer as a result of any action taken or not taken as a result of a request of the Association under the provisions of this Article, including remittances.

ARTICLE 4 - HOURS OF WORK AND OVERTIME

Section 1. Work Day, Work Period.

The normal work period shall consist of eighty (80) hours of work within a two (2) week pay period. The normal work day shall consist of eight (8) hours, exclusive of an unpaid duty free lunch period. However, the Appointing Authority may establish a scheduling pattern and post vacancies that utilize twelve (12) hour shifts. Only within a scheduling pattern that utilizes twelve (12) hour shifts may a four (4) hour shift be used. All other scheduling patterns must follow the eight (8) hour normal work day unless otherwise agreed to under Section 15, Flexible Scheduling.

All assigned hours worked in excess of the normal work period or in excess of the normal work day shall be considered overtime.

All paid vacation time, paid holidays, paid sick leave, compensatory time off, and paid leaves of absence shall be considered as "time worked" for purposes of this Article.

Section 2. Meal Periods.

Nurses shall normally be granted a duty free unpaid lunch period of no less than thirty (30) minutes nor more than sixty (60) minutes near the mid-point of each work shift. If a nurse's supervisor assigns them to work during the lunch period or approves their working during the lunch period, the lunch period shall be paid at the applicable rate. Such approval by the nurse's supervisor may be given after the meal has been worked. Where a nurse does not receive their duty free unpaid lunch break due to business reasons, the nurse and the nurse's supervisor (or designee) may mutually agree to provide the unpaid lunch break at the end of the nurse's shift.

Section 3. Rest Periods.

Nurses shall be granted a fifteen (15) minute paid rest period during each four (4) hours of regularly scheduled work. Nurses who are scheduled for a shift of four (4) hours or less and who are scheduled to receive an unpaid meal period shall not be entitled to a rest period.

Section 4. Employee Requests.

Nurses desiring to reduce their hours may do so upon approval of the Appointing Authority. [Nurses wishing to initiate such a request may do so by contacting their supervisor.](#)

Section 5. Continuous Schedules.

Nurses working where seven (7) day week schedules are in effect shall be governed by the following (Exceptions to the patterns of scheduling listed in paragraphs A through G below may be made by mutual agreement between the nurse and the supervisor provided that such change does not result in the payment of overtime):

- A. There shall be no split shifts.
- B. No nurse shall be scheduled to work the night shift (or at night) immediately preceding a weekend off. Except for emergencies, a nurse cannot be assigned mandatory overtime after their last scheduled shift before an approved leave (approved leave includes vacation, sick leave, compensatory time, or holiday leave). Every reasonable effort shall be made by the Appointing Authority so that no nurse shall be scheduled for a combination of more than four (4) start times during a payroll period. An emergency is defined as an unpredictable and unforeseen situation that makes it impossible to safely staff the unit without taking the action in question.
- C. Every reasonable effort shall be made by the Appointing Authority so that no nurse shall be scheduled for a combination of more than two (2) shifts during three (3) payroll periods.
- D. Nurses shall be scheduled to work no more than seven (7) consecutive calendar days except in emergencies, and nurses normally shall be scheduled for two (2) consecutive days off.
- E. Every reasonable effort shall be made by the Appointing Authority to establish work schedules that will provide nurses every other weekend off.
- F. Nurses other than intermittent nurses in continuous operations whose schedules are changed within the fourteen (14) day posting period shall receive time and one-half in accordance with Sections 7 and 8 for those hours worked before or after the previously scheduled hours and on

a previously scheduled day of rest. Part-time nurses in continuous operations whose established work day is less than eight (8) hours, whose schedules are changed within the fourteen (14) day posting period shall receive time and one-half in accordance with Sections 7 and 8 for those hours worked on a previously scheduled day of rest or for those hours assigned and worked beyond the normal work day.

- G. Nurses shall normally be scheduled for shifts that will minimize the amount of double back assignments. Exceptions to this scheduling may be made in cases of emergency/unavoidable situations where the application of this scheduled pattern would have the effect of depriving patients of needed nursing service.

The number of hours between scheduled shifts shall not be less than seven and one-half (7 ½) hours. Violations shall be compensated at the rate of time and one-half (1-1/2) for all hours worked on the shift following the hours of rest.

Section 6. Overtime Distribution - Continuous Operations

- A. **1-Advanced Known Overtime.** Whenever practicable, if there is a need for someone to work overtime other than the next subsequent shift (advanced known):

A-1. Management will offer the advanced known overtime to capable and qualified nurses, who have indicated their interest, in order of bargaining unit seniority.

- B. **Subsequent Shift Overtime.** If there is a need for someone to work overtime on the immediate subsequent shift, it will be offered as follows:

a-1. The overtime shall be offered starting with most senior capable and qualified on duty nurse in the work area in descending order to the least senior capable and qualified on duty nurse. If the overtime is not accepted then;

b-2. Offer the overtime to the most senior capable and qualified off duty nurse, or the most senior capable and qualified on duty nurse in another work area, who has previously indicated interest, in descending order to the least senior capable and qualified off duty nurse until the overtime is accepted. If the overtime is not accepted then;

c-3. Assign the overtime to the least senior capable and qualified nurse on duty in the work area. However, in the event the overtime shift occurs on the day before a weekend, assign the overtime in inverse order to a capable and qualified nurse who is not scheduled the weekend off. If no capable and qualified nurse is available, assign the overtime in inverse order to a capable and qualified nurse who is scheduled the weekend off.

- 3-C. Subsequent Overtime in Pay Period.** Subsequent mandatory overtime in the payroll period shall be assigned to the next least senior qualified nurse on duty. The Association and the Appointing Authority may agree to maintain a rotating list to assign overtime without regard to pay period.

- 4-D. Emergencies.** Only in emergency situations shall nurses be assigned more than one (1) double (two consecutive shifts) in a payroll period.

5-E. Patient Safety. When asked or told to work mandatory overtime, nurses who refuse to work mandatory overtime by expressing a concern for patient safety cannot be forced to work overtime, nor can the nurses be disciplined for refusing to work mandatory overtime if they express a concern for patient safety.

A nurse shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1-1/2) their hourly rate for all hours worked which are posted on the schedule in violation of any provision of this section.

Section 67. Extra Shifts for Part-Time Nurses.

A. Prior to Posting of the Work Schedule.

1. Unlimited part-time Registered Nurses are to be given preference over intermittents for additional shifts as follows:
 - a. 28 days prior to the start of a schedule, the supervisor or designee will post a preliminary schedule showing open shifts. Part-time nurses, in order of bargaining unit seniority, will designate their desired availability for straight-time open shifts. 21 days prior to the start of the schedule, the designated desired shifts of part-time nurses will be added to the preliminary schedule. The designated desired shifts added shall not exceed full-time status.
 - b. After all part-time nurses have been scheduled for their desired straight-time shifts, management will then offer the remaining open shifts to intermittent Registered Nurses.
 - c. After intermittent nurses have accepted their desired straight-time shifts, management will assign one additional open shift to each eligible part-time nurse in ascending order of bargaining unit seniority until all open shifts are filled, or until the part-time nurse reaches 80 hours. This could result in multiple shifts depending on the number of open shifts to be filled.
 - d. A part-time nurse, who has accepted or been assigned extra shifts, may offer and have their shift(s) accepted by another capable and qualified part-time or intermittent nurse as long as it does not result in payment of overtime and it has supervisory approval. Supervisory approval will not be unreasonably denied.

B. Additional Shifts Within the Posted Schedule.

1. If a work shift becomes available and the assignment of that work shift to an unlimited part-time nurse would not require the Appointing Authority to pay a time and one-half (1-1/2) premium (outside of the required fourteen (14) day posting period), the supervisor will give first preference for filling that shift with an unlimited part-time nurse (in order of bargaining unit seniority) as described in Section A above.
2. If a work shift becomes available and the assignment of that work shift to an unlimited part-time nurse would require the Appointing Authority to pay a time and one-half (1-1/2) premium (within the required fourteen (14) day posting period), the supervisor may proceed to fill that work shift with an intermittent temporary, intermittent emergency or intermittent seasonal Registered Nurse.

Section 78. Overtime Rates.

- A. Nurses working in continuous operations having nurses scheduled for at least two (2) work shifts per day, shall receive overtime at the rate of time and one-half (1-1/2) times the regular rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of the normal work day and normal work period as defined in Section 1 of this Article. However, such nurses in the classification RN Principal, Registered Nurse – Advanced Practice, and Psychiatric Advanced Practice Registered Nurse shall receive overtime at the straight time rate for all hours worked in excess of the normal work day and normal work period as defined in Section 1 of this Article, or may mutually agree with the Appointing Authority to balance hours of work in the same or subsequent work day or work period. Work on a holiday as defined by Article 6, shall be at the rate of time and one-half (1-1/2) times the regular rate of pay when specifically assigned to work by the Appointing Authority.
- B. Notwithstanding Section 1, nurses working in non-continuous operations shall receive overtime at a straight time rate when assigned to a project that is in addition to their normal duties or normal work load.
- C. **Continuous Operations.** Any nurse or group of nurses engaged in an operation for which there is regularly scheduled employment on a twenty-four (24) hour a day, seven (7) day a week basis shall be known as continuous operation employees.
- D. **Non-Continuous.** All other nurses shall be considered as non-continuous employees.

Section 89. Compensatory Bank.

Overtime remuneration at the appropriate rate may be made in either cash or compensatory time off or a combination of both at the discretion of the Appointing Authority giving due regard to the desires of the nurse. The established compensatory bank will allow for a balance of at least one hundred and twenty (120) hours, or up to two hundred (200) hours at the Appointing Authority's discretion. All overtime hours worked over the established maximum hour limit shall be compensated in cash at the hourly rate of pay that the nurse is earning.

Nurses may use time in the compensatory time bank at a time(s) mutually agreeable to the nurse and the immediate supervisor. A reasonable effort shall be made to honor the nurse's request, depending on staffing needs. Such requests shall not be unreasonably denied. The Appointing Authority may require the nurse to schedule time off to use any time in the compensatory bank by written notice to the nurse no less than fourteen calendar days prior to the specified scheduled time off. Once compensatory time off has been approved or scheduled it will not be rescinded by the employer except in emergencies. The nurse may rescind requests for compensatory time off with at least twenty-eight (28) days' notice. Compensatory time must be liquidated in cash prior to transferring to a new Appointing Authority.

Section 910. Work Schedules.

Work schedules showing the shifts, days, and hours of all nurses shall be posted at least fourteen (14) calendar days in advance of their effective day of work. The supervisor and a nurse may mutually agree to reschedule days, shifts or hours of work. In addition, nurses may mutually agree to exchange days, shifts, or hours of work with the approval of their supervisor. An exchange that results in one or both nurses working two consecutive shifts ("a double") require approval of the

supervisor and will not be unreasonably denied. The nurse would waive overtime in such case. If a schedule is posted late, the nurse shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half for all hours worked on days for which at least fourteen (14) calendar days' notice is not given.

A nurse may mutually agree to exchange days, shifts or hours of work with another nurse that results in one or both nurses working two consecutive shifts (a "double"). Both nurses must be capable and qualified to perform the work. Such requests require supervisory approval and shall not be unreasonably denied provided such change does not result in the payment of overtime.

When a nurse has been approved for a mutual shift exchange that overlaps, the nurse may choose to take either one or two thirty-minute meal period(s). If the nurse takes two meal periods, the nurse shall use vacation or compensatory time to account for the shift overlap.

A nurse may not mutually exchange into a "double" more than once per pay period, except by mutual agreement between a nurse and Appointing Authority or designee.

Nurses shall be notified via phone and/or e-mail if their schedule is changed within the fourteen (14) day schedule posting period.

The Appointing Authority and the Association may agree to waive this Section in order to accommodate the placement of bargaining unit employees who are returning to work from a workers' compensation disability leave.

Section 1011. On-Call.

A nurse shall be in an on-call status if the nurse's supervisor has instructed the nurse, in writing, to remain available to work during an off duty period. A nurse who is instructed to be in an on-call status is not required to remain in a fixed location, but must leave word where they may be reached by telephone or by an electronic signaling device.

A nurse who is instructed to remain in an on-call status shall be compensated for such time at the rate of fifteen (15) minutes straight time pay for each one (1) hour of on-call status.

A nurse called to work while in on-call status shall be compensated for a minimum of two (2) hours at their straight time pay. A nurse shall not receive on-call pay for hours actually worked. No nurse shall be assigned to on-call status for a period of less than eight (8) consecutive hours.

No nurse shall be assigned to on-call status on a day off unless the nurse chooses to accept on-call status and except in cases of emergency.

On-call pay shall be liquidated in cash or as compensatory time off at the discretion of the Appointing Authority taking into consideration the desires of the nurse.

Where practicable, on-call shall be posted one month in advance.

Section 1112. Duplication of Payment.

Overtime hours worked shall not be paid more than once for the same hours worked under any provisions of this Agreement.

Section 1213. Reporting Time and Pay.

Unless otherwise notified at least two (2) hours in advance of the scheduled starting time, any nurse who is scheduled to report for work and who reports as scheduled shall be assigned to at least three (3) hours of work. If work is not available, the nurse may be excused from duty and paid for three (3) hours at the nurse's appropriate rate. If the nurse begins work but is excused from duty before completing three (3) hours of work the nurse shall be paid for three (3) hours at the nurse's appropriate rate.

Section 1314. Alternate Schedule Agreement.

The Employer and the Association may agree to local schedules that require modifications of the terms of this Article.

Section 1415. Part-Time Hours.

If it is necessary to reduce permanently the hours of a part-time position such that the incumbent of the position is no longer eligible to receive the full Employer's insurance contribution or is no longer eligible to participate in the Employer's insurance program, the Appointing Authority shall request volunteers for the position from among part-time nurses in the same class, employment condition, and work area. If one or more nurses volunteer for the position, the most senior qualified volunteer shall be offered the position. If there are no volunteers, the least senior qualified nurse in the same class, employment condition, and work area shall be assigned to the position.

Section 1516. Flexible Scheduling.

The Appointing Authority and an individual nurse may agree upon a pattern of flexible work schedules providing for work in excess of or less than eight (8) hours of work per day. Work schedules established pursuant to the provisions of this section shall be subject to the following:

- A. **RN Review of Alternate Work Schedules.** A nurse shall have an opportunity to review the alternate work schedules being considered prior to volunteering for flexible work schedules. The nurse may limit their agreement to specific types of schedules. The Appointing Authority shall retain documentation that a nurse has agreed to a flexible work schedule and the type of flexible schedule to which the nurse has agreed. A nurse or Appointing Authority may revoke such election by giving the written notice of at least eight (8) weeks prior to the effective date of the next posted schedule.
- B. **Holidays, Sick Leave and Vacation Under Flexible Schedules.**
 - 1. If a RN does not work on a holiday, their holiday pay shall be computed at their regular rate of pay, not to exceed twelve (12) hours.
 - 2. If a RN works on a holiday, they shall be paid for all hours worked, in addition to holiday pay as described in Article 6.
 - 3. RNs will utilize vacation or sick leave hours equal to their normally scheduled shift.

ARTICLE 5 - HEALTH AND SAFETY

Section 1. Safety Policy.

It shall be the policy of the Employer that the safety of the nurses, the protection of work areas, the adequate training and necessary safety practices, and the prevention of accidents are a continuing and integral part of its everyday responsibility. It shall also be the responsibility of all nurses to cooperate in programs to promote safety to themselves and to the public, including participation on Appointing Authority committees, and to comply with rules promulgated to ensure safety. This nurse responsibility shall include the proper use of all safety devices in accordance with recognized safety procedures.

Section 2. Accident Report.

All nurses who are injured during the course of their employment shall report the injury no matter how slight to the designated supervisor, prior to the conclusion of the nurse's workday. While the initial accident report may be given orally, the Appointing Authority may request a written follow-up accident report. If able, the injured nurse shall contact the WorkerCare Nurse Line, if not, the supervisor will place the call on behalf of the injured nurse.

Section 3. Equipment and Facilities.

The Employer will make reasonable effort to provide each nurse with safe and adequate equipment, working environment, facilities, and support services as necessary for the nurse to perform their assignment.

Section 4. Infections or Contagious Diseases.

Where infectious or contagious diseases are diagnosed among the inmate or resident population of an institution, upon request of the Association, representatives of the institution shall meet promptly with Association representatives to determine what steps, if any, are necessary to educate employees about the diseases and to determine what steps, if any, are necessary to safeguard the health and safety of the nurses as well as the inmates and residents. A nurse who may be at risk of exposure to an infectious agent or agents as the result of responsibilities for the care of a patient shall be informed of that patient's diagnosis or possible diagnosis by the facility according to facility policy and procedure.

Section 5. Meet and Confer on Assaultive Inmates/Residents.

Upon request of the Association, the Appointing Authority and/or designees shall meet and confer regarding employee safety issues related to assault or injury by inmates/residents.

Section 6. Blood Borne Pathogens.

The Appointing Authority will meet with the Association if there are concerns expressed about the Appointing Authority's obligations concerning blood borne pathogens.

ARTICLE 6 - HOLIDAYS

Section 1. Eligibility.

All nurses covered by this agreement, except intermittents, shall be eligible nurses for purposes of this Article. Connect 700 Program employees shall be considered eligible during their on-the-job demonstration process for purposes of this Article. The Connect 700 Program employee's holiday hours earned during their on-the-job demonstration process shall not count toward the seven hundred (700) hours.

Section 2. Observed Holidays.

The following days shall be observed as paid holidays for all eligible nurses:

New Year's Day
Martin Luther King Jr. Day
Presidents' Day*
Memorial Day
Juneteenth
Independence Day
Labor Day
Veterans Day*
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving*
Christmas Day

For employees assigned to a Monday through Friday five (5) day schedule, observance of the listed holidays shall be on the date listed, unless the holiday falls on a Saturday or Sunday. When any of the above holidays fall on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be observed as the holiday. When any of the above holidays fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as the holiday.

For employees working a six (6) or seven (7) day schedule, observance of the holiday shall be the date of the holiday.

* The Appointing Authority may designate alternate days for the observance of those asterisked holidays for nurses employed by Minnesota State Academies (MSA) or Perpich Center for Arts Education on an academic school year.

Each eligible nurse shall receive one (1) floating holiday each fiscal year of the Agreement. The nurse must request the floating holiday at least fourteen (14) calendar days in advance. The supervisor may approve or deny the request subject to the operational needs of the Appointing Authority. The floating holidays may not be accumulated.

For purposes of this Article, when a work shift includes consecutive hours which fall in two (2) calendar days, that work shift shall be considered as falling on the calendar day in which the majority of hours in the shift fall.

Section 3. Holidays on Day Off.

When any of the above holidays fall on a nurse's regularly scheduled day off, the nurse shall, at the nurse's discretion, be compensated in cash, vacation or compensatory time.

Section 4. Holiday Pay Entitlement.

To be entitled to receive a paid holiday, including a floating holiday, an eligible nurse must be in payroll status on the normal workday immediately preceding and the normal work day immediately following the holiday(s) or work on the holiday. ~~However, eligible intermittent nurses shall receive holiday pay if they work the day before and the day after the holiday or work on the holiday.~~

Notwithstanding the above, nurses employed on an academic school year basis shall be eligible for the Christmas and New Year's holiday provided they are in payroll status on the last scheduled workday prior to the Christmas break and on the first scheduled workday following the break. A nurse is not entitled to holiday pay for any holiday occurring during the summer break unless actually on payroll status the day before and the day after the holiday. Any nurse who dies on a holiday or a holiday weekend shall be entitled to be paid for the holiday(s).

Section 5. Holiday Pay.

Holiday pay, including the floating holiday, shall be computed at the nurse's normal day's pay (i.e., the nurse's regular hourly rate of pay multiplied by the number of hours in their normal work day), and shall be paid for in cash. Eligible nurses who normally work less than full-time shall have their holiday pay, including their floating holiday, pro-rated in accordance with the schedule set forth in Appendix A. ~~However, eligible intermittent nurses shall receive holiday pay based on the number of hours worked during the payroll period in which the holiday occurred.~~

With the approval of the nurse's supervisor, part-time nurses may be allowed to arrange their work schedules, in payroll periods that include a holiday, to avoid any reduction in salary due to a loss of hours because of the proration of holiday hours, provided such rescheduling does not result in the payment of overtime.

Section 6. Work on a Holiday.

Any eligible nurse who works on a holiday shall, at the nurse's discretion be paid in cash, compensatory time or vacation, at time and one-half for all hours worked in addition to holiday pay provided for in Section 5 above. Intermittent nurses who work on a holiday shall be paid in cash at time and one-half for all hours worked.

If the nurse is required to work on their scheduled floating holiday, the floating holiday shall be rescheduled. The Appointing Authority shall select one (1) of four (4) days preferred by the nurse.

In the event that a nurse is normally scheduled to work on a shift designated as a holiday and it is determined by the Appointing Authority that there are more nurses available to work that shift than are necessary, the most senior nurses, at their request, in order of classification seniority and no less than forty-five (45) calendar days prior to the actual holiday, may elect or decline to work on the holiday shift until the number of nurses determined by the Appointing Authority to be necessary to work on that shift has been reached. This section also applies to nurses who do not

have set scheduled days off. Notwithstanding the above, the procedure for working on the Christmas holiday as outlined in Article 6, Section 9, governs scheduling for the Christmas holiday.

Section 7. Religious Holidays.

In accordance with M.S. 15A.22, any nurse who observes a religious holiday on a day which does not fall on a Sunday, a legal holiday or a holiday listed in Section 2 above, shall be entitled to that day off to observe the religious holiday. Such time off to observe religious holidays shall be taken without pay except where the nurse has sufficient accumulated vacation leave or, by mutual consent, is able to make the time up. Nurses shall notify the Appointing Authority at least twenty-one (21) working days prior to the leave.

Section 8. Meet and Confer.

At the request of the Association, the Appointing Authority shall meet and confer to discuss holiday scheduling issues.

Section 9. Christmas Holiday Schedule.

Nurses who work in a continuous operation facility will be scheduled for the Christmas holiday as follows:

- A. Nurses who were scheduled and worked on the Christmas holiday, December 25 of an even-numbered year, may request and will be scheduled off the Christmas holiday, December 25 of the following odd-numbered year. Nurses who are scheduled and work on the Christmas holiday, December 25, of an odd-numbered year may request and will be scheduled off the Christmas holiday, December 25 of the following even-numbered year.
- B. Nurses who were scheduled off the Christmas holiday, December 25, of the even-numbered year will not be scheduled off the Christmas holiday, December 25, of the following odd-numbered year, until the nurse(s) in paragraph A above have exercised their option to be off. Nurses who are scheduled off the Christmas holiday, December 25 of the odd-numbered year, will not be scheduled off the Christmas holiday, December 25, of the following even-numbered year, until all the nurses in paragraph A above have exercised their option to be off.
- C. Vacation requests from nurses who were scheduled and worked the Christmas holiday, December 25 of the previous year, will be considered first over all other nurses for vacation on December 24 of the current year. Vacation requests from nurses who were scheduled and worked the afternoon shift on December 24 in the previous year will be considered second over all other nurses for vacation on December 24 of the current year. Requests for vacation from nurses defined above, must be received by November 1. Afternoon shift for purposes of this paragraph means a shift in which four (4) or more hours are worked between 1:00 p.m. and midnight.
- D. The Appointing Authority and the Association may mutually agree to alternative Christmas holiday schedules.

Section 10. Holidays and Flexible Scheduling.

See Article 4, Section 15 for holidays under flexible scheduling arrangements.

ARTICLE 7 - VACATION LEAVE

Section 1. Eligibility.

All nurses except student workers, intermittent nurses, emergency nurses, and temporary nurses shall be eligible for purposes of this Article. ~~However, intermittent nurses shall become eligible nurses for purposes of this Article after completion of sixty-seven (67) working days in any twelve (12) month period.~~ Connect 700 Program employees shall be considered eligible during their on-the-job demonstration process for purposes of this Article. Hours of vacation leave used by the Connect 700 Program employee during their on-the-job demonstration process shall not be counted toward the seven hundred (700) hours. Eligible nurses on layoff who accept an emergency or temporary appointment shall continue to be eligible to accrue and use vacation leave.

Section 2. Allowances.

Eligible nurses with the exception of those in the Registered Nurse Advanced Practice or Psychiatric Registered Nurse Advanced Practice classifications shall accrue vacation pay according to the following rates:

<u>LENGTH OF SERVICE REQUIREMENT</u>	<u>VACATION ACCRUAL RATE PER FULL PAYROLL PERIOD</u>
0 through 5 years	4 working hours
After 5 through 8 years	5 working hours
After 8 through 12 years	7 working hours
After 12 through 18 years	7 1/2 working hours
After 18 through 25 years	8 working hours
After 25 through 30 years	8 1/2 working hours
After 30 years	9 working hours

Eligible nurses with the exception of those in the Registered Nurse Advanced Practice or Psychiatric Registered Nurse Advanced Practice classifications being paid for less than a full eighty (80) hour pay period shall have their vacation accruals pro-rated in accordance with the schedule set forth in Appendix B.

Nurses in the Registered Nurse Advanced Practice or Psychiatric Registered Nurse Advanced Practice classifications shall accrue vacation according to the following rates:

<u>LENGTH OF SERVICE REQUIREMENT</u>	<u>VACATION ACCRUAL RATE PER FULL PAYROLL PERIOD</u>
0 through 5 years	6 working hours
After 5 through 8 years	7 working hours
After 8 through 10 years	7 1/2 working hours
After 10 through 19 years	8 working hours
After 19 through 24 years	8 1/2 working hours
After 24 years	9 working hours

Nurses in the Registered Nurse Advanced Practice or Psychiatric Registered Nurse Advanced Practice classifications being paid for less than a full eighty (80) hour pay period shall have their vacation accruals prorated in accordance with the schedule set forth in Appendix B1.

Length of Service

For purposes of determining changes in a nurse's accrual rate, Length of Service Requirement shall include any leave of absence for pregnancy and childbirth where the physician certifies that the nurse is unable to work because she is disabled and shall not include periods of suspension, or unpaid non-medical leaves of absence, that are more than one (1) full pay period in duration. Length of service requirement shall only include a nurse's service in a vacation eligible status. Accrual dates shall not be adjusted for nurses on military leave.

Changes in Accruals

Changes in accrual rates shall be made effective at the beginning of the next pay period following completion of the specified Length of Service Requirements.

Reinstatement

An eligible nurse who is reinstated or reappointed to state service within one (1) year of resignation in good standing or retirement shall accrue vacation leave at the same rate with the same credit for length of service that existed at the time of such separation.

A nurse who is reinstated or reappointed to State service after one (1) year but not more than four years from the date of resignation in good standing or retirement may, at the Appointing Authority's discretion, accrue vacation leave at the same rate and with the same credit for length of service that existed at the time of such separation.

Vacation – 275 Hours

Nurses may accumulate unused vacation leave to any amount provided that once during each fiscal year each nurse's accumulation must be reduced to two hundred seventy-five (275) hours or less. If this is not accomplished on or before the last day of the fiscal year, the amount of vacation leave shall be automatically reduced to two hundred seventy-five (275) hours at the end of the last full payroll period of the fiscal year.

Vacation Use

Vacation leave hours shall not be used during the pay period in which the hours are accrued.

Military Leave and Vacation

Nurses on a military leave under Article 10 shall earn and accrue vacation leave as though actually employed without regard to the maximum accumulation set forth above. Vacation earned in excess of the maximum accumulation shall be taken within two (2) years of the date the nurse returns from military leave.

Workers' Compensation and Vacation

An eligible nurse receiving workers' compensation benefits shall accrue vacation leave for the number of hours compensated by workers' compensation, sick leave, and vacation leave.

When number of hours compensated is less than eighty (80) for the payroll period by a combination of workers' compensation, vacation leave, and/or sick leave, then the vacation leave accrual rate will be prorated according to the schedule set forth in Appendix B.

When number of hours compensated is based solely on workers' compensation, there will be no vacation leave accrual for that payroll period.

Vacation for Initial Appointments

Nurses shall begin earning vacation leave on their first day in pay status as an eligible employee.

~~However, intermittent nurses shall begin earning vacation leave after completing sixty-seven (67) days of employment.~~

Upon entry into State service, an eligible nurse shall be credited with forty (40) hours of vacation leave. Such credit shall be reduced proportionately as vacation leave is accumulated. Vacation hours credited upon entry to State service but not offset by accumulated vacation prior to separation from State service shall not be eligible for liquidation.

If the nurse is a current employee in State service and that nurse has their accumulated vacation leave hours transferred when appointed to an MNA position, the nurse shall not be credited with additional vacation leave hours.

Section 3. Crediting Accruals for Nurses in the Registered Nurse Advanced Practice or Psychiatric Registered Nurse Advanced Practice Classifications.

Nurses in the Registered Nurse Advanced Practice or Psychiatric Registered Nurse Advanced Practice classifications can apply to their own Appointing Authority for upward adjustment of vacation accrual rates. Such application shall document evidence of earned vacation for both:

1. Prior public-sector Registered Nurse Advanced Practice or Psychiatric Registered Nurse Advanced Practice experience (including and not limited to, credit given in Article 7, Section 2 for reinstatement and reappointment beyond four years) except that military service must be full-time military service for at least one hundred eighty-one (181) consecutive days; and
2. Prior private-sector Registered Nurse Advanced Practice or Psychiatric Registered Nurse Advanced Practice experience.

Within thirty (30) days of receiving the nurse's completed application, the Appointing Authority shall approve in writing with a copy to MNA all, some, or none of the prior experience to adjust upward the individual Registered Nurse Advanced Practice's or Psychiatric Registered Nurse Advanced Practice's vacation accrual rate. Such upward adjustment shall be effective in the pay period following the Appointing Authority's written approval and shall not be retroactive.

Section 4. Granting Vacation.

Every reasonable effort shall be made by the Appointing Authority to schedule a nurse's vacation at a time agreeable to the nurse insofar as adequate scheduling permits. If it is necessary to limit

the number of nurses within a classification on vacation at the same time, and in the event there is a conflict among nurses over vacation periods which is not resolved by mutual agreement between the nurses, vacation schedules shall be established on the basis of the nurse making the earliest request for the vacation time. If the requests are made on the same day, the requested vacation shall be granted to the nurse having the greater classification seniority in the work unit.

Written Requests

Whenever practicable, nurses shall submit written requests for vacation at least four (4) weeks in advance of their vacation to their supervisor. No request may be submitted for a vacation period more than six (6) months in advance of this request. However, vacation requests of fourteen (14) consecutive days or longer may be submitted up to twelve (12) months in advance.

In any Facility or Seniority Unit where other Bargaining Units have amended the period of time to submit vacation requests (more than six (6) months in advance), this section is hereby modified to conform with those amended periods of time.

When advance written requests are impractical, nurses shall secure the approval of their supervisor by telephone or other means at the earliest opportunity. Supervisors shall respond in writing to all vacation requests within ten (10) calendar days after such request is made.

Once the vacation has been approved, it shall not be rescinded by the employer except during an emergency. The nurse may rescind a vacation request with at least twenty-eight (28) days' notice.

Vacation on Weekends

In continuous operations facilities where:

- A. Nurses are scheduled every other weekend off, such nurses will be granted a minimum of one (1) additional vacation weekend each fiscal year. Provided however, nurses who have eight (8) or more years of service shall be granted a minimum of two (2) vacation weekends each fiscal year.

Nurses are scheduled twelve (12) hour shifts (and the majority of their shifts are on weekends), such nurses will be granted a minimum of vacation weekends as follows:

0-5 years of service – 3 weekends per fiscal year

5-8 years of service – 4 weekends per fiscal year

8-18 years of service – 7 weekends per fiscal year

18-30 years of service – 8 weekends per fiscal year

After 30 years of service – 9 weekends per fiscal year

Meet and Confer

At the request of the Association, the Appointing Authority shall meet and confer to discuss vacation scheduling issues.

Section 5. Vacation Charges.

Nurses who use vacation shall be charged only for the number of hours they would have been scheduled to work during the period of absence. In no instance, however, shall vacation leave be granted in increments of less than half (1/2) hour except to permit use of lesser fractions that have been accrued.

Holidays that occur during vacation periods will be paid as a holiday and not charged as a vacation day.

Nurses' vacation accruals earned while on paid leave may be used by the nurse with the approval of their supervisor without returning to work prior to the use of such accrued leave. Should a nurse become ill or disabled while on vacation leave, vacation leave shall be changed to sick leave, effective the date of the illness or disability upon approval of the supervisor. Such notice shall be accompanied by a medical statement from a medical practitioner and shall be given to the supervisor as soon as possible after the illness or disability occurs.

Section 6. Vacation Transfer - Liquidation.

An eligible nurse who transfers or is transferred from another Appointing Authority without an interruption in service shall carry forward accrued and unused vacation leave. A nurse who is on permanent layoff or who is separated from state service by resignation in good standing, discharge, retirement, or death shall be compensated in cash at the nurse's then current rate of pay, for all vacation leave to the nurse's credit at the time of separation.

At the nurse's option, they may receive payment for accumulated vacation leave upon beginning an unpaid leave of absence approved for more than one year in duration provided the leave of absence is not for the purpose of accepting an unclassified position in State Civil Service. However, in no case shall payment exceed two hundred sixty (260) hours except in the death of an employee.

Section 7. Vacation Leave and Flexible Scheduling.

See Article 4, Section 15 for vacation leave under flexible scheduling arrangements.

Section 8. Vacation Donation Program.

Nurses shall be able to donate accrued vacation leave for the use of employees who have exhausted their sick leave as permitted by Minnesota Statute 43A.1815.

ARTICLE 8 - SICK LEAVE

Section 1. Eligibility.

All nurses shall be eligible nurses for purposes of this Article, ~~(except for intermittent nurses, emergency nurses, and temporary nurses). In addition, intermittent nurses shall become eligible nurses for purposes of this Article after completion of sixty-seven (67) working days in any twelve (12) month period.~~ Connect 700 Program employees shall be considered eligible during their on-the-job demonstration process for purposes of this Article. Hours of sick leave used by the Connect 700 Program employee during their on-the-job demonstration process shall not be

counted toward the seven hundred (700) hours. ~~Eligible nurses on layoff who accept an emergency or temporary appointment shall continue to be eligible to accrue and use sick leave.~~

Section 2. Sick Leave Accrual Rate.

- A. **Pay Period.** All eligible nurses shall accrue sick leave at the rate of four (4) hours per pay period of continuous employment beginning with their date of hire.
- B. **Not Full-Time.** Eligible nurses being paid for less than a full eighty (80) hour payroll period shall have their sick leave accrual pro-rated in accordance with the schedule set forth in Appendix C.
- C. **Military Leave.** Nurses on a military leave under Article 10 shall earn and accrue sick leave as though actually employed, pursuant to M.S. 192.26.

Workers' Compensation.

- 1. An eligible nurse receiving workers' compensation benefits shall accrue sick leave for the number of hours compensated by a combination of workers' compensation, sick leave, and/or vacation leave.
- 2. Sick leave is accrued only in pay periods where the nurse supplements the workers' compensation payments with sick leave, vacation leave, compensatory time, or regular hours worked.
- 3. When number of hours compensated is less than eighty (80) for the payroll period by a combination of workers' compensation, vacation leave, and/or sick leave, then the sick leave accrual rate will be prorated according to the schedule set forth in Appendix C.

Section 3. Sick Leave Upon Transfer.

An eligible nurse who transfers or is transferred from another Appointing Authority without an interruption in service shall carry forward accrued and unused sick leave.

Section 4. Sick Leave Restoration Upon Reinstatement or Reappointment.

- A. **Sick Leave Balance Upon Reinstatement or Reappointment.**
 - 1. **Within One (1) Year of Service.** An eligible nurse who is reinstated or reappointed to State service within one (1) year of the date of resignation in good standing or retirement shall have accumulated but unused sick leave balance restored and posted to the nurse's credit in the records of the Appointing Authority.
 - 2. **After One (1) Year of Service but Not More Than Four (4) Years of Service.** An eligible nurse reinstated or reappointed to State service after one (1) year but not more than four (4) years from the date of resignation in good standing or retirement may, at the Appointing Authority's discretion, have their accumulated but unused sick leave balance restored and posted to the nurse's credit in the records of the Appointing Authority.
- B. **Sick Leave Balance Upon Reinstatement or Reappointment Following Severance Payment.** A nurse who receives severance pay but returns to State service and is reinstated or reappointed shall have their sick leave balance restored at sixty (60) percent of the nurse's accumulated but unused sick leave balance (which balance shall not exceed nine hundred

(900) hours plus eighty-seven and one-half (87½) percent of the nurse's accumulated but unused sick leave bank).

Section 5. Usage.

A nurse shall be granted sick leave with pay as follows:

Whenever practical, nurses shall submit written requests for sick leave to the Appointing Authority in advance of the period of absence. When advance notice is not possible, nurses shall notify their supervisor by telephone or other means at the earliest opportunity.

A. To the Extent of the Nurse's Accumulation.

1. For absences necessitated by the nurse's illness, or disability; by a necessity for medical, chiropractic, or dental care; or
2. by the nurse's exposure to contagious disease which endangers the health of other nurses, clients, or the public; or
3. by illness or injury of a spouse, dependent children, step-children/foster-children (including wards, and children for whom the nurse is legal guardian), or parent living in the same household of the nurse; or
4. illness of a minor child (whether or not the child lives in the same household of the nurse), for such reasonable periods as their attendance may be necessary; or
5. by illness or injury of adult children, parent, stepparent, grandparent, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother or sister, or grandchild for such periods as the nurse's attendance may be necessary; or
6. a pregnant nurse may also use sick leave during the period of time that her doctor or midwife certifies that she is unable to work because of the pregnancy; or
7. to accompany a parent, spouse, minor or dependent children/step-children/foster children (including wards or children for whom the nurse is the legal guardian) to dental or medical appointments.
8. Sick leave may also be used for the illness or injury of other family members as provided by state law.
9. Sick leave may also be used by the nurse for the purposes of obtaining assistance or providing assistance to a relative as named above because of sexual assault, domestic abuse, or stalking.

~~9-10.~~ [As provided under applicable law.](#)

~~The Employer may limit the use of personal sick leave for the reasons in Section A5 and A9 listed above to a cap of 160 hours in any 12 month period.~~

B. Limited to Not More Than Five (5) Days.

1. Leave to arrange for necessary nursing care for members of the family or

2. Birth or adoption of a child except as indicated in Section 5.A. above.

In cases where more than five (5) days are required or where a nurse's accumulation is less than five (5) days, nurses may request vacation leave or compensatory time. The request for leave shall not be unreasonably denied.

Section 6. Requests for Medical Statements.

If the Appointing Authority believes that the nurse has abused or is abusing sick leave, nurses using leave under this Article may be required to furnish a statement from a medical practitioner upon the request of an Appointing Authority.

If the Appointing Authority has reason to believe the nurse is not fit to work or has been exposed to a contagious disease which endangers the health of other nurses, clients, or the public, the Appointing Authority may also request a statement from a medical practitioner.

Such statement shall indicate the nature and the expected duration of the illness or disability.

The abuse of sick leave shall constitute just cause for disciplinary action.

Section 7. Sick Leave Charges.

- A. **Hours Scheduled to Work.** A nurse using sick leave shall be charged for only the number of hours the nurse was scheduled to work during the period of the nurse's sick leave.
- B. **Use in Same Pay Period.** Sick leave hours shall not be used during the payroll period in which the hours are accrued.
- C. **Incremental Use.** In no instance shall sick leave be granted for periods of less than one-half (1/2) hour except to permit utilization of lesser increments that have been accrued.
- D. **Holidays.** Holidays that occur during sick leave periods will be paid as a holiday and not charged as a sick leave day.
- E. **Paid Leave.** Sick leave accruals earned while on paid leave may be used by the nurse with the approval of a supervisor without returning to work prior to using of such accrued sick leave.
- F. **On the Job Injury.** Any nurse incurring an on the job injury shall be paid the nurse's regular rate of pay for the remainder of the work shift. Any necessary sick leave charges for nurses so injured shall not commence until the first scheduled work day following the injury.

Section 8. Severance Pay.

- A. **Calculation.** Severance pay shall be equal to forty (40) percent of the nurse's accumulated but unused sick leave balance up to nine hundred (900) hours and twelve and one-half percent (12.5%) of the remaining balance.

Eligibility.

1. **Twenty (20) Years or More of State Service.** All nurses who have accrued twenty (20) years or more continuous State service shall receive severance pay upon any separation from State service.

2. **Less than Twenty (20) Years of State Service.** Nurses with less than twenty (20) years continuous State service shall receive severance pay upon mandatory retirement or separation at or after age sixty-five (65); death; or layoff, except for seasonal layoffs.
 3. **After Ten (10) Years of State Service.** Nurses who separate from State service after ten (10) years of continuous State service and who are immediately entitled at the time of separation to receive an annuity under a state retirement program shall, (notwithstanding an election to defer payment of the annuity), also receive severance pay.
- B. **Severance Payout, Subsequent Reappointment, and Future Severance Eligibility.** Should a nurse not laid off who has received severance pay be subsequently reappointed to State service, eligibility for future severance pay shall be computed upon the difference between:
1. The amount of accumulated but unused sick leave restored to the nurse's credit at the time the nurse was reappointed and
 2. The amount of accumulated but unused sick leave at the time of the nurse's subsequent eligibility for severance pay.
- Calculation for eligibility in Article 8, Section 8B, is automatic, given the nurse has previously attained the years of service.
- C. **Severance Payout, Subsequent Reappointment, and Future Severance Eligibility for Laid Off Registered Nurses.** Should any laid off nurse who has received severance pay be subsequently reappointed to State service, eligibility for future severance pay shall be computed upon the difference between:
1. the amount of accumulated but unused sick leave restored to the nurse's credit at the time the nurse was reappointed and
 2. the amount of accumulated but unused sick leave at the time of the nurse's subsequent eligibility for severance pay.
- Calculation for eligibility in Article 8, Section 8B, is time served in continuous State service prior to the layoff, time served while on any layoff list, and time worked in the reappointment subsequent to the layoff.
- D. **Terms of Severance Payment.** Such severance pay shall be excluded from retirement deductions and from any calculations in retirement benefits and shall be paid over a period not to exceed two (2) years from termination of employment. In the event that a terminated nurse dies before all or a portion of the severance pay has been disbursed, that balance due shall be paid to a named beneficiary or, if there is no named beneficiary, to the deceased's estate.

Section 9. Sick Leave and Flexible Scheduling.

See Article 4, Section 15 for sick leave under flexible scheduling arrangements.

ARTICLE 9 - INJURED ON DUTY

Section 1. Special Rate.

- A. The parties recognize that nurses working with residents or inmates at certain state institutions or facilities face a high potential for injury due to the nature of their employment. Therefore, a nurse of any Department of Corrections institutions, [Department of Human Services](#)[Direct Care and Treatment](#) facilities, or the Minnesota Veterans Home who, in the ordinary course of employment, while acting in a reasonable and prudent manner and in compliance with the established rules and procedures of the Appointing Authority, incurs a disabling injury stemming from the aggressive and/or intentional and overt act of a person who is a resident or is in the custodial control of the institution, or which is incurred while attempting to apprehend or take into custody such inmate or resident, shall receive compensation in an amount equal to the difference between the nurse's regular rate of pay and benefits paid under workers' compensation, without deduction from the nurse's accrued sick leave. Such compensation shall be used prior to receiving workers' compensation benefits and/or to supplement workers' compensation benefits and shall not exceed an amount equal to three hundred (300) times the nurse's regular hourly rate of pay per disabling injury.
- B. If the disabling injury referenced in Section A. requires the employee to seek medical attention during or immediately following their shift, they shall be compensated a lump sum payment for the time until admission and/or discharge not to exceed four (4) hours. If transport to a secondary medical facility is required, up to an additional four (4) hours shall be granted. This provision will remain in effect until the 2025-2027 successor agreement is implemented.

Section 2. Workers' Compensation Leave.

Nurses incurring an on-the-job injury shall be paid their regular rate of pay for the remainder of the work shift. Any necessary deductions from accrued sick leave for nurses so injured shall not commence until the first scheduled workday following the injury.

Nurses absent from duty as a result of an injury or illness for which a claim for workers' compensation is made may elect to use accumulated vacation or sick leave or both during a period of absence pending an award of workers' compensation benefits. A nurse receiving workers' compensation may choose to supplement it with accrued but unused sick leave, vacation or compensatory time in an amount which will total the nurse's regular gross pay for the period of time involved. Sick leave must be exhausted before vacation leave can be used.

If a full payroll check is issued to a nurse prior to the issuance of a benefits determination and a subsequent workers' compensation check is issued for the same period, overpayments shall be corrected in the nurse's payroll payment in the subsequent payroll period(s). If, however, the nurse is not being paid enough hours in the subsequent pay period(s) to cover the amount of the negative adjustment the nurse may be required to return the workers' compensation check to the agency.

Vacation and sick leave accrual is based on the combined total of the number of hours paid by workers' compensation, the number of hours of sick or vacation leave used, and/or regular hours worked. Sick and vacation leave is only accrued in pay periods where the nurse supplements the workers' compensation benefits.

Nurses shall be entitled to immediate return to actual employment upon appropriate release from workers' compensation status, provided nurses are not so affected or disabled as to be unable to perform their jobs satisfactorily or safely.

ARTICLE 10 - LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Section 1. Application and Authorization for Leave.

All requests for a leave of absence shall be submitted in writing by the nurse to the nurse's supervisor. All requests for leave shall be submitted as soon as the need for such a leave is known. The request shall state the reason for and the anticipated duration of the leave of absence.

Authorization for or denial of a leave of absence shall be furnished to the nurse in writing. Such authorization shall include the beginning and ending date of the leave of absence.

Section 2. Paid Leaves of Absence.

- A. **Bereavement Leave.** The use of a reasonable period of sick leave shall be granted in cases of death of the spouse, the domestic partner, or parents and grandparents of the spouse, or the parents/step parents, grandparents, guardian, children/step children, grandchildren, parent of the nurse's minor child, brothers, sisters, or wards of the nurse.

Should the nurse not have sufficient sick leave accruals to take leave for bereavement of the family members listed above, the use of a reasonable period of vacation leave shall be granted.

For individuals not listed above, nurses may request vacation leave in cases of death of such individuals under the provisions of Article 7, Vacation Leave. Nurses may also request vacation leave under the provisions of Article 7 in instances in which sick leave has been exhausted.

The supervisor shall make a reasonable effort to adjust the hours of a nurse in order to permit their attendance at the funeral of a co-worker.

Nurses who experience a stillbirth or the death of their child within the time-period they would otherwise be eligible to use Paid Parental Leave (PPL) under the conditions of Section 2 (H) are eligible to use PPL.

- B. **Court Appearance Leave.** Leave shall be granted for appearances before a court, legislative committee, or other judicial or quasi-judicial body in response to a subpoena or other direction of proper authority for job-related purposes other than those instituted by the nurse or the exclusive representative. Leave shall also be granted for attendance in court in connection with a nurse's official duty, which shall include any necessary travel time. Such nurse shall be paid the nurse's regular rate of pay but shall remit to their Appointing Authority the amount received, exclusive of expenses, for serving as a witness.
- C. **Jury Duty Leave.** Leave shall be granted for service upon a jury. Nurses whose scheduled shift is other than a day shift shall be reassigned to a day shift during the period of service upon a jury. When not actually serving on a jury and only on call, the nurse shall report to work.

- D. **Military Leave.** Up to fifteen (15) working days leave per calendar year shall be granted to members of a reserve force of the United States or of the State of Minnesota who are ordered by the appropriate authorities to attend a training program or perform any other duties under the supervision of the United States or the State of Minnesota during the period of such activity. The nurse, upon receiving notification of duty, shall notify their immediate supervisor within three (3) calendar days of receiving that notification.
- E. **Voting Time Leave.** Any nurse who is eligible to vote in any statewide general election, tribal election, or at any election to fill a vacancy in the office of a representative in Congress or in the office of state senator or state representative, may absent themselves from work for the purpose of voting of such election day provided the nurse has made prior arrangements for such absence with their immediate supervisor.
- F. **Investigatory Leave.** The Appointing Authority/designee may place a nurse who is the subject of a disciplinary investigation on an investigatory leave with pay provided a reasonable basis exists to warrant such leave. Any nurse who is placed on investigatory leave with pay shall be given a written statement indicating that the nurse is being placed on investigatory leave and the reasons for the investigation. Information provided on the status of the investigation shall be in accordance with Minnesota Government Data Practices Act.
- G. **Administrative Leave.** The Appointing Authority may at its discretion place a nurse on paid administrative leave for up to thirty (30) calendar days where the nurse has been involved in a critical incident or where continued presence in the workplace poses a risk to the nurse or the organization. Upon placing a nurse on administrative leave, the Appointing Authority shall notify the nurse in writing of the basis for placing the nurse on such leave and the estimated duration of the leave. The Commissioner of Minnesota Management and Budget may authorize the leave to be extended for a period not greater than thirty (30) calendar days, unless the Association has agreed to an extension(s) of longer duration. It is the Appointing Authority's policy to return a nurse to active duty status as soon as is practical and prudent.

Any nurse who is placed on an administrative leave with pay shall be given a written statement indicating that the nurse is being placed on an administrative leave and the reasons for the leave.

H. **Paid Parental Leave.**

1. **Length of Leave.** Paid parental leaves of absence of up to six (6) consecutive weeks shall be granted to eligible nurses who request such leave following the birth or adoption of a child.
2. **Eligibility.** Nurses are eligible if they meet eligibility criteria for Family and Medical Leave Act ("FMLA") leave, which generally means the nurse has been employed by the Employer for twelve (12) months and has worked at least 1,250 hours during the year immediately preceding the leave. Paid parental leave ("PPL") is available to nurses who experience the following qualifying events:
 - A nurse or their spouse/partner gives birth to the nurse's child;
 - A child is placed in the nurse's home for adoption; or
 - A child is placed in the nurse's home to adjudicate parentage in cases of surrogacy when the nurse is the intended parent.

3. **Use.** Eligible nurses must complete PPL within six (6) months of the qualifying event. At the Appointing Authority's discretion, nurses may be allowed intermittent or reduced schedule use of leave, which must be completed within twelve (12) months of the qualifying event. PPL not used within the required timeframe shall not be carried over or cashed out.
4. **Interaction with Other Leaves.** Paid parental leave will run concurrently with any unpaid leave(s) that parents may be entitled to under other provisions of this Agreement or provided by law. Nurses shall not receive other types of paid leave provided by this Agreement (e.g., sick, vacation, compensatory time) for hours for which they are receiving PPL.

Paid leaves of absence granted under this Article shall not exceed the nurse's normal work schedule.

Section 3. Unpaid Leaves of Absence.

- A. **Medical Leave.** Leave of absence up to a cumulative total of one (1) year shall be granted to any permanent nurse who, as a result of an extended illness or injury, has exhausted their accumulation of sick leave. Upon the request of the nurse, such leave may be extended.
- B. **Employer-Initiated Disability Leave.** If the Appointing Authority has reasonable cause to believe that a nurse is unfit or unable to perform the duties of their position as a result of disability, illness or injury, the nurse may be placed on a leave of absence for a period not to exceed one (1) year in duration.

Such leave shall be based on an evaluation by a medical practitioner. In the event that the Appointing Authority requires the nurse to go to a specific medical practitioner, the Appointing Authority agrees to pay for the cost of such evaluation.

The nurse may take advantage of the Appointing Authority's Employee Assistance Program or a similar program.

The Appointing Authority agrees to provide notice to the Association prior to placing the nurse on such leave and will meet with a local representative, and an Association representative in the presence of the nurse prior to effecting the leave, if so requested by the Association.

- C. **Parenting or Adoption Leave.** A Parenting or Adoption leave of absence shall be granted to a natural or adoptive parent who requests such leave in conjunction with the birth or adoption of a child.

The leave shall commence on the date requested by the nurse and shall continue up to six (6) months. However, such leave may be extended up to a maximum of one (1) year by mutual consent between the nurse and the Appointing Authority. Parenting leave shall not be considered the same as disability leave, and it shall continue up to six (6) consecutive months, and shall be reduced by any paid or unpaid leave of absence.

- D. **Military Leave.** Nurses shall be entitled to military leave of absence without pay as authorized by M.S. 192.261.
- E. **Personal Leave.** Leave may be granted to any nurse, upon request, for personal reasons.

- F. **Association Leave.** Upon the written request of the Association to the State Negotiator or designee, nurses who are elected or appointed by the Association to serve on an Association Negotiating Team shall be granted reasonable time off for such purposes. In order to request leave time for the Negotiating Team, the Association will provide Management and Budget with a list of bargaining team members and dates/times of requested leave, as soon as practicable. Once that list is provided, requests for Association Leave for the purposes of negotiations or preparations for negotiations will be made to the nurse's Appointing Authority. Association Representatives or other nurses who may be elected or appointed by the Association to perform certain duties for the exclusive representative on a daily basis, shall be granted such time off on a daily basis provided, the granting of such time off does not adversely affect the operations of the nurse's work unit.

In any case of leave of absence or time off to perform duties for the exclusive representative, the number of nurses to be granted leave of absence or time off from any one work unit may be limited by the Appointing Authority, if the Appointing Authority determines that the number requesting the leave of absence or time off would adversely affect the operations of the work unit.

Upon advanced written notice, leave shall be granted to nurses who are elected officers or appointed full time representatives of the Association. Annually, the Appointing Authority may request the Association to confirm the nurse's continuation on Association Leave. Such elected or appointed representatives may request vacation leave for purposes of this sub-section.

Leave time for service on the Association Negotiating Team shall be considered as paid leave for purpose of vacation leave and sick leave accrual and for purposes of eligibility for holiday pay.

- G. **Educational Leave.** Leave may be granted to any nurse for educational purposes.
- H. **Political Caucus or Convention.** Upon ten (10) days advance request, leave shall be granted to any nurse for the purpose of attending a political caucus/convention.
- I. **Unpaid Administrative Leave.** At the Appointing Authority's discretion, a nurse may be placed on unpaid administrative leave when the nurse is unable to work because of the temporary absence of a license.

Section 4. Return from Leave.

Nurses returning from leave shall return to a position in their same classification, option, if any, and seniority unit. Nurses returning from extended leaves of absence (one (1) month or more) shall notify their Appointing Authority at least two (2) weeks prior to their return from leave. Nurses who give the Appointing Authority notice of returning to work thirty (30) days or more in advance of their return from leave shall be given a specific fourteen (14) day work schedule. Nurses who give the Appointing Authority less than thirty (30) days' notice of returning from leave to work shall only receive a specific start date/time. Nurses may return to work prior to the agreed upon termination date with the approval of the Appointing Authority. Leaves of absence, or extensions of such leave, which are subject to the discretionary authority of the Appointing Authority may be cancelled by an Appointing Authority upon reasonable written notice to the nurse.

An employee on an approved leave of absence is required to contact the Appointing Authority if an extension is being requested. Failure to contact the Appointing Authority about an extension prior to the end of the approved leave period shall be deemed to be a voluntary resignation, and the employee shall be severed from state service.

Section 5. Statutory Leaves.

A list of statutory leaves is contained in Appendix F to this Agreement. Statutory leaves are subject to change or repeal and are not grievable or arbitrable under the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 11 - VACANCIES, FILLING OF POSITIONS

Section 1. Vacancies.

A vacancy is defined as a non-temporary (more than twelve (12) months) or seasonal opening in the classified service which the Appointing Authority determines to fill. A vacancy is not created when there is a change in the employee's employment condition pursuant to Article 4, Section 4.

Section 2. Waivers.

The Appointing Authority and the Association may agree to waive this Article in order to accommodate the placement of bargaining unit employees who are returning to work from a workers' compensation disability leave.

Section 3. Employment Condition.

Employment condition is the combination of the hours of work and appointment status as defined in A and B below.

A. Hours of Work.

1. **Full-time employees.** "Full-time employee" means an employee who is normally scheduled to work 80 hours in a bi-weekly payroll period.
2. **Part-time employee.** "Part-time employee" means an employee who is normally scheduled to work fewer than 80 hours in a biweekly payroll period.
3. **Intermittent employee.** "Intermittent employee" means an employee who works an irregular and uncertain schedule which alternatively begins, ceases, and begins again as the needs of the agency require.

B. Appointment Status.

1. **Unlimited employee.** "Unlimited employee" means an employee who is appointed with no definite ending date.
2. **Temporary employee.** "Temporary employee" means an employee who is appointed with a definite ending date. A temporary employee's term of employment may not exceed a total of twelve (12) months in any twenty-four (24) month period in any one agency.

3. **Seasonal employee.** "Seasonal employee" means an employee who is appointed for no more than ten (10) months during any twelve (12) consecutive months but who is expected to return to work year after year.
4. **Emergency employee.** "Emergency employee" means an employee who is appointed for no more than forty-five (45) aggregate working days in any twelve (12) month period for any single Appointing Authority.

Section 4. Job Postings.

When a vacancy occurs, the Appointing Authority shall post an announcement with the following information: the date of initial posting, the classification and (class option, if any), a general description of duties, the requirements of the position, employment condition, the salary range, the work location, the shift or shifts (if applicable), the normal hours of work and the anticipated starting date ~~on appropriate bulletin boards in the seniority unit where the vacancy exists~~ for a minimum of seven (7) calendar days or through such procedures as are otherwise agreed to between the Association and the Appointing Authority.

Vacancies shall be filled by the posting and written memo of intent/interest bid process until there is no bid or until a maximum of three (3) such vacancies have been filled, whichever comes first.

The posting of a vacancy shall not be required if the Appointing Authority reassigns or offers the vacancy to a seniority unit nurse who has received notice of permanent layoff from the same or a transferrable or higher classification per Article 13, Layoff and Recall.

For informational purposes only, each Appointing Authority within a multi-seniority unit agency shall maintain a list of or copies of job postings of vacancies in other seniority units within the agency. In addition, each Appointing Authority will make available information concerning temporary and unclassified openings.

Section 5. Written Memo of Intent.

Nurses may indicate an interest in the filling of such vacancy by submitting a written memo of intent/interest bid to the Appointing Authority on or before the expiration date of the posting. Any nurse working under that Appointing Authority may submit such written memo which shall be considered. However, only nurses in the classification noted on the posting shall be eligible to submit a memo of intent on the posted vacancy. A nurse who is not selected to fill the vacancy shall be notified in writing of the reason(s) if the nurse so requests. The Appointing Authority shall not be arbitrary, capricious or discriminatory and must have a legitimate business reason to reject all nurses showing interest. If the vacancy is not filled by a nurse who showed interest, then it shall be filled in accordance with Section 6.

Section 6. Filling Positions.

Whenever the Appointing Authority determines that a vacancy shall be filled and a seniority unit layoff list as defined in Article 13, Section 6(A) exists, vacancies shall be filled by recall from the seniority unit layoff list. In the absence of a seniority unit layoff list, the Appointing Authority shall fill vacancies from among those qualified nurses on the bargaining unit layoff list. In the absence of both layoff lists, the Appointing Authority may fill vacancies in accordance with provisions of Minnesota Statutes.

The Appointing Authority agrees that nurses hired be given a letter of appointment stating the classification and (class option, if any), working title (if applicable), employment condition, a general description of duties, the work location, the pay range and specific rate of pay, shift or shifts (if applicable), the normal hours of work and the starting date prior to commencing employment.

Section 7. Transfers Between Appointing Authorities.

Nurses working under one Appointing Authority may request a transfer to a position under another Appointing Authority by submitting such request in writing to the Human Resources Office of the Appointing Authority to which the nurse wishes to transfer. The Employer will supply the Association with a list of all Human Resources staff, including addresses and telephone numbers, in agencies where nurses covered by this Agreement are employed.

Section 8. Effects of Changes in Position Allocations on the Filling of Positions.

When the allocation of a position has been changed as the result of changes in the organizational structure of an agency or abrupt changes in the duties and responsibilities of the position, the position shall be considered vacant under the provisions of this Article and filled in accordance with Sections 4 through 6.

Section 9. Effects of Reallocation on the Filling of Positions.

When the allocation of a position is changed as the result of changes over a period of time in the kind, responsibility, or difficulty of the work performed in the position, such situation shall be deemed a reallocation and not considered a vacancy under the provisions of this Article. The incumbent nurse of a reallocated position shall be appointed to that position provided the incumbent possesses any licensure, certification or registration required for the class to which the position has been reallocated.

When the incumbent nurse does not possess the required licensure, certification or registration, the nurse shall be removed from the position within thirty (30) calendar days from the date of notification to the Appointing Authority of the nurse's failure to qualify. The position shall then be considered vacant under the provisions of this Article and may be filled in accordance with Sections 4 through 6. If the incumbent is ineligible to continue in the position and is not transferred, promoted, or demoted, the layoff provisions of this Agreement shall apply.

If the incumbent of a position which is reallocated to a higher classification existing at the time of the request receives a probationary appointment to the reallocated position, pay for the reallocated position shall commence fifteen (15) calendar days after Minnesota Management and Budget receives a reallocation request determined by Minnesota Management and Budget to be properly documented, and the payment shall continue from that date until the effective date of the probationary appointment.

Such payment does not apply to reallocations resulting from department or division or group studies initiated by Minnesota Management and Budget or the Appointing Authority. The Commissioner of Minnesota Management and Budget shall determine when such payment is appropriate.

Nurses may submit requests for job audits directly to Minnesota Management and Budget.

Section 10. Classification Decisions.

The decisions of the Commissioner of Minnesota Management and Budget pursuant to Sections 8 and 9 shall not be subject to the grievance and arbitration provision of this Agreement. Nurses may appeal the decision under Minnesota Statutes and Administrative Procedures of Minnesota Management and Budget.

Section 11. Probationary Period Duration.

- A. **Required Probationary Period.** Except as provided below, all unlimited appointments to positions in the classified service shall be for probationary period specified in Section 11C.

No probationary period shall be required for a recall from a Seniority Unit Layoff List, a transfer in the same class under the same Appointing Authority, a transfer or demotion to a previously held class under the same Appointing Authority.

- B. **Discretionary Probationary Period.** An Appointing Authority may, with prior written notice to the nurse, require a probationary period as specified in Section 11C for transfers and demotions to a new Appointing Authority or to classes in which the employee has not previously served, reemployment, or reinstatement, or recall from a Class (Class Option) Layoff List.

- C. **Length of Probationary Period.**

1. **Fifty (50) Percent or Greater Time Nurses.** All probationary periods for all unlimited and seasonal employees who work fifty (50) percent or more time shall be six (6) months. Any paid or unpaid leaves of absence in excess of a total of ten (10) consecutive working days shall be added to the duration of the probationary period.
2. **Intermittents and Less than Fifty (50) Percent Time Nurses.** All probationary periods shall be one thousand forty-four (1044) working hours or a maximum of one (1) year. Working hours shall include hours actually worked, excluding overtime. Working hours shall also include paid holidays, compensatory time off taken, and paid leave taken in increments of less than the employee's normal work day.
3. **Reallocated Positions.** Notwithstanding 1 and 2 above, an incumbent appointed to a reallocated position shall serve a probationary period of three (3) months.

- D. **Probationary Extensions.** If the Appointing Authority feels that an extension of the probationary period could result in successful completion of the probationary period, the Appointing Authority, with notice to the nurse, and the Association may ~~mutually agree to a limited extension~~ extend the probationary period on a limited basis in accordance with the following:

1. **Fifty (50) Percent or Greater Time Nurses.** Three (3) months.
2. **Intermittents and Less Than Fifty (50) Percent Time Nurses.** Five hundred twenty (520) working hours.

For purposes of this Article, working hours shall include hours actually worked, excluding overtime, except that working hours shall include overtime hours if the nurse is required to liquidate the overtime in compensatory time off. Working hours shall also include paid holidays

and paid leave taken in increments of less than the nurse's normal work day. The probationary period shall exclude any time served in emergency, provisional, temporary or unclassified appointments.

During the probationary period the Appointing Authority shall conduct a minimum of one (1) performance review of the nurse's work performance at the approximate midpoint of the probationary period. This evaluation shall include a plan of action based on performance indicators contained in the position description and shall include coaching to achieve these performance indicators.

Nothing in this section shall be construed as preventing an Appointing Authority from non-certifying a nurse at any time.

Nurses promoted prior to the completion of their probationary period to a higher position in the nurse occupational field shall complete their probationary period in the lower position by service in the higher position.

Section 12. Probationary Nurses.

A nurse on probation who is not certified shall be given written reasons for their non-certification with a copy of the letter to the Association.

- A. **Serving Initial Probationary Period.** Probationary nurses serving an initial probationary period may have the Association process the grievance on discharge or non-certification to Step 2 of Article 16 (Grievance Procedure), but such grievances shall not be subject to the arbitration provision of this Agreement.
- B. **Subsequent Probationary Period.** Nurses who have permanent status in a nurse classification in the bargaining unit shall be given written reasons for non-certification in a subsequent probationary period in another classification. Any nurse who is not certified shall have the right to return to the position or another position in the same classification and option in the Seniority unit from which the nurse was transferred or promoted. These permanent status nurses who fail to be certified may have the Association process non-certification grievances to Step 3 of Article 16 (Grievance Procedures), but such grievances shall not be subject to the arbitration provision of this Agreement. However, permanent status nurses may not be discharged without just cause.

ARTICLE 12 - SENIORITY

Section 1. Seniority.

For the purpose of this Article, seniority is defined as follows:

- A. **Classification Seniority.** "Classification Seniority" is defined as the length of continuous employment since the date of the nurse's initial probationary appointment to the classification within the bargaining unit and the department. Seniority is not accrued for time served in an emergency, provisional except as provided in E below, temporary or unclassified appointment. Seniority for Registered Nurses who previously worked in the Evaluator I class and are now working in the Evaluator II class, will have their seniority in these two (2) classifications

merged. This means that seniority for the Evaluator II class will be combined with the duration of time spent in the Evaluator I class.

When a nurse is exercising bumping rights, or is demoting, or is transferring, Classification Seniority in the class to which the nurse is bumping, demoting or transferring shall include Classification Seniority in all related higher or related equally paid classes in the bargaining unit in which the nurse has previously served provided such continuous employment is in the same department. Also, if the title of the nurse's classification is changed, seniority in the retitled class shall include the continuous employment in the original class.

~~A.~~

- B. **Departmental Seniority.** "Departmental Seniority" is defined as the nurse's length of continuous employment within a State department since the last date of entry into the State department. Seniority is not accrued for time served in an emergency, provisional except as provided in E below, temporary or unclassified appointment.
- C. **Bargaining Unit Seniority.** "Bargaining Unit Seniority" is defined as the nurse's length of continuous employment within the Bargaining Unit since the last date of entry into the Bargaining Unit. Seniority is not accrued for time served in an emergency, provisional except as provided in E below, temporary or unclassified appointment.
- D. **State Seniority.** "State Seniority" is defined as the length of employment with the State of Minnesota since the last date of hire.
- E. **Continuous Employment.** "Continuous Employment" shall commence on the date a nurse begins to serve a probationary period.

Continuous employment shall be interrupted only by separation because of resignation, termination for just cause, failure to return upon expiration of a leave of absence, failure to respond to a recall from layoff, or retirement.

In the case of a nurse working under a provisional appointment, continuous employment shall be credited back to the date of hire at the time a nurse begins to serve a probationary period in the classification.

Continuous employment shall include time on layoff.

~~When a nurse is exercising bumping rights, or is demoting, or is transferring, Classification Seniority in the class to which the nurse is bumping, demoting or transferring shall include Classification Seniority in all related higher or related equally paid classes in the bargaining unit in which the nurse has previously served provided such continuous employment is in the same department. Also, if the title of the nurse's classification is changed, seniority in the retitled class shall include the continuous employment in the original class.~~

Section 2. Seniority Rosters.

The Appointing Authority shall prepare and post seniority rosters and give a physical or electronic copy to the Local Association Representative each November and May. Upon written request of the Association, the Appointing Authority shall, within thirty (30) days, e-mail a copy of the then current Seniority Roster to the Association. The rosters shall list each nurse in order of

Classification seniority, and reflect each nurse's date of Classification Seniority, date of Departmental Seniority, date of Bargaining Unit Seniority, and date of State Seniority. The roster shall also identify the type of appointment if other than full-time unlimited. When two (2) or more nurses have the same Classification seniority date, their seniority roster position shall be determined by total Departmental Seniority. Should a tie still exist, seniority roster positions shall be determined by Bargaining Unit Seniority. Should a tie still exist, seniority roster positions shall be determined by State Seniority. Should a tie still exist, seniority positions shall be determined by lot.

The Appointing Authority and the Association may mutually agree at any time to correct errors of fact in a seniority roster.

ARTICLE 13 - LAYOFF AND RECALL

Section 1. Layoff.

The Appointing Authority may lay off a nurse in the classified service by reason of abolition of the position, shortage of work or funds, or other reasons outside the nurse's control which do not reflect discredit on the service of the nurse.

Section 2. Layoff Procedures.

In the event a layoff in the classified service of seniority unit nurses becomes necessary, the Appointing Authority shall designate the position in the class or class option, if one exists. Layoffs shall be within employment condition (full-time unlimited, part-time unlimited, seasonal full-time, seasonal part-time, or intermittent), and seniority unit. If there is a vacancy in the same class, nurse option if any, seniority unit, and employment condition as the position to be eliminated, the Appointing Authority may reassign the nurse holding the position to be eliminated to that vacancy.

If there is no such vacancy, the Appointing Authority shall notify the nurse occupying the position that they are about to be laid off at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the effective date of the layoff. The Appointing Authority shall notify the Association as far in advance as practicable but not later than twenty-one (21) calendar days prior to the effective date of the layoff.

Instead of layoff, the nurse about to be laid off may exercise the following in the order set forth below.

A. Bumps within thirty-five (35) miles.

1. Bump the least senior nurse occupying a position in the same class, option if any, seniority unit, and employment condition.
2. Accept a vacancy in the same seniority unit and employment condition in the class and option, if any, in which the nurse most recently served.
3. Bump the least senior nurse occupying a position in the same seniority unit and employment condition in the next lower or equal class and option in which the nurse most recently served.

B. Bumps outside thirty-five (35) miles.

1. Bump the least senior nurse occupying a position in the same class, option if any, seniority unit, and employment condition more than thirty-five (35) miles from the nurse's current work location.
2. Accept a vacancy in the same seniority unit and employment condition in the class and option, if any, in which the nurse most recently served more than thirty-five (35) miles from the nurse's current work location.
3. Bump the least senior nurse occupying a position in the same seniority unit and employment condition in the next lower or equal class and option in which the nurse most recently served more than thirty-five (35) miles from the nurse's current work location.

Instead of options in A or B above, the nurse may accept an offer of employment to a vacancy in an equal or lower class for which the nurse is determined by the Employer to be qualified. If a nurse accepts an offer of employment but cannot be appointed until after the scheduled layoff date, the current Appointing Authority shall place the nurse on unpaid leave or, upon mutual agreement, vacation leave until the new appointment begins. This vacation leave usage is not subject to the provisions in Article 7, Vacation Leave.

A nurse who does not have sufficient seniority to bump into the most recently served class and option if any shall not forfeit the right to exercise seniority in bumping into the next previously held class. However, if a vacancy exists in the same class, option if any, and employment condition, the nurse must accept the vacancy.

In all cases, the nurse exercising the bumping rights shall have greater seniority in the class and seniority unit and have the same option if any, and employment condition as the nurse who is to be bumped.

Nurses who have accepted an equally or higher paid position excluded from this bargaining unit shall retain bumping rights into a previously held class within the seniority unit of the same Appointing Authority from which they were laid off. Such bumping rights shall be based only upon seniority previously earned as provided in Section 1. Such bumping shall be accomplished under the following conditions:

- A. The nurse may bump only into a position under the same Appointing Authority.
- B. The nurse shall have exhausted all bumping rights within their own bargaining unit or, if not in a bargaining unit, within the applicable framework.
- C. The nurse shall fill a vacancy in a class in which they have previously served or for which they are determined to be qualified by the Employer prior to bumping any nurse in a bargaining unit represented by the Association. Nurses in the bargaining unit represented by the Association shall be able to exercise a bump to a vacancy prior to the vacancy being filled by a nurse from a bargaining unit not represented by the Association.

All bumps under this part are subject to the general conditions provided for in this Article.

Section 3. Demotion in Lieu of Lay Off.

A nurse who demotes as part of the layoff procedure shall retain their current rate of pay or the rate of pay at the top of the pay range of the class to which they demote, whichever is less.

Section 4. Voluntary Leaves in Lieu of Layoff.

At the discretion of the Appointing Authority, any full-time or part-time nurse in a seniority unit, in which layoff is pending, may voluntarily request and may be granted a full-time or part-time leave of absence without pay of up to a total of six (6) months per nurse per fiscal year. Vacation, sick leave and insurance benefits shall not be affected by such leaves. Such leaves are subject to the provisions of Article 10, (Leaves of Absence).

Section 5. Out-of-Order Seniority Layoff.

Upon the request of a more senior nurse and approval of the Appointing Authority, a more senior nurse may be laid off out of seniority order.

Section 6. Layoff Lists.

- A. **Seniority Unit Layoff List.** The name(s) of nurse(s) who has/have been laid off or demoted in lieu of layoff shall be placed on a seniority unit layoff list for the specific classification, option if any, seniority unit and employment condition from which the nurse was laid off. Such name(s) shall be placed on the list in order of classification seniority. The nurse's name shall remain on the layoff list for a minimum of one (1) year or for a period equal to the nurse's continuous employment in the class and department to a maximum of four (4) years.
- B. **Bargaining Unit Layoff List.** The name(s) of such nurse(s) shall also be placed on a bargaining unit layoff list for the class, option if any, bargaining unit, and employment condition from which the nurse was laid off. Such names shall be placed on the list in order of the length of continuous employment in the class in the state service. The nurse's name shall remain on the bargaining unit layoff list for a minimum of one (1) year or for a period equal to the nurse's continuous employment in the class and state service to a maximum of three (3) years.

When a nurse's name is placed on the bargaining unit layoff list, the nurse shall indicate the seniority unit(s), the geographic location(s), and employment condition(s) for which they would accept recall. The nurse may change their availability by notifying Minnesota Management and Budget.

Section 7. Recall.

- A. Nurses shall be recalled from layoff in the order in which their names appear on the seniority unit layoff list or bargaining unit layoff list.
- B. Failure to accept employment in the class, option if any, seniority unit, and employment condition from which the nurse was laid off will result in removal of the nurse's name from the seniority unit layoff list. However, in the Department of Health, failure to accept employment in the same district, class, option if any, and employment condition from which the nurse was laid off will result in removal of the nurse's name from the seniority unit layoff list.

Failure to accept employment in the class, option if any, seniority unit, geographic locations, and employment conditions for which the nurse indicated availability will result in the removal of the nurse's name from the bargaining unit layoff list.

- C. When a nurse is recalled from either layoff list, the nurse's name shall be removed from both layoff lists. In the event that a nurse is recalled to a seniority unit other than the one from which they were laid off, and the nurse does not successfully complete the probationary period, such nurse's name shall be restored to the original seniority unit layoff list for the remainder of the time period originally provided in Section 6A.
- D. The Appointing Authority shall notify the nurse of recall in writing by personal service or certified mail (return receipt requested) at least fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the reporting date. The nurse shall notify the Appointing Authority in writing by personal service or certified mail within ten (10) calendar days of the date of mailing of the nurse's intent to return to work and the nurse shall report for work on the reporting date unless other arrangements are made. The nurse shall be responsible for keeping Minnesota Management and Budget informed of their current address and availability.

ARTICLE 14 - PERSONNEL FILES

Section 1. Personnel Files.

The Appointing Authority shall maintain one (1) official personnel file for each nurse. Such file shall contain copies of personnel transactions, official correspondence with the nurse, performance evaluations prepared by the Appointing Authority and other pertinent materials.

Any initial minor infractions, irregularities, or deficiencies shall first be privately brought to the attention of the nurse and, if corrected, shall not be entered into the nurse's personnel file.

An oral reprimand shall not become part of a nurse's personnel file. If the Appointing Authority has reason to reprimand a nurse, it shall be done in a manner that shall not embarrass the nurse before other nurses or the public.

Upon request of the nurse, a written reprimand or a written record of a suspension of ten (10) days or less shall be removed from the nurse's personnel file provided that no further disciplinary action has been taken against the nurse for a period of one (1) year following the date of a written reprimand or three (3) years following the effective date of the suspension. Upon request of the nurse, a letter of expectation, which is not discipline, shall be removed from the nurse's personnel file provided that the nurse has performed satisfactorily for a period of six (6) months following the date of the letter of expectation. At the discretion of the Appointing Authority, a suspension of greater than ten (10) days may be removed upon request of the nurse.

The removal of written reprimand, at the request of the nurse from their personnel file, shall constitute the resolution of any applicable outstanding grievances related to the written reprimand.

Notwithstanding any provisions of this Article, the Association agrees that the Employer may continue to maintain records of prior incidents of disciplinary action after removal from the official personnel file for administrative purposes.

Section 2. Access.

Each nurse shall have access to their personnel file during normal business hours and under Appointing Authority supervision. A nurse shall have the right to have placed in their file materials that they determine may affect their employment, including statements in response to any other materials in their file.

Under Appointing Authority supervision an Association Representative(s) with written authorization from a nurse may examine the nurse's official file.

Section 3. Copies.

Upon written request of the nurse, the Appointing Authority shall provide the nurse copies of contents in their personnel file, provided that the cost of such copies is borne by the nurse.

ARTICLE 15 - TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT, DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS

Section 1. Resignation.

A nurse shall give the Appointing Authority two (2) weeks written notice to resign in good standing; and, unless the resignation is because of illness, family emergency or other unavoidable reasons, a nurse shall give the Appointing Authority at least fourteen (14) calendar days written notice of resignation in order to receive eligible accumulated vacation pay or eligible sick pay.

Section 2. Discipline.

A. **Procedure.** A nurse with permanent status in her/his current job classification shall be disciplined for just cause. Disciplinary action or measures shall include only the following:

- 1) Oral reprimand [\(not grievable\)](#);
- 2) Written reprimand;
- 3) [*Suspension without pay](#);
- 4) Demotion; and
- 5) Discharge.

[* The Appointing Authority may subtract vacation hours from the nurse's accumulated balance. In order to implement this type of suspension, the nurse who is being disciplined must have at least forty \(40\) hours of vacation in their vacation bank before the discipline is issued.](#)

[An unpaid suspension and a suspension \(equivalent reduction of vacation balance\) may be combined into one discipline at the Appointing Authority's discretion.](#)

The Appointing Authority shall not meet with a nurse for the purpose of questioning the nurse during an investigation that may lead to discipline of that nurse without first offering the nurse an opportunity for Association representation. An Association representative who provides representation during the Association representative's work hours at such an investigatory interview or any meeting related to a demotion, suspension, or discharge at which an employee is entitled to Association representation (in other words, a *Loudermill* meeting) shall have no loss of pay. Any nurse waiving the right to such representation must do so in writing

prior to the questioning. The nurse shall be advised of the nature and topic of the investigation prior to questioning.

However, if any nurse is being questioned during an investigation of resident/patient abuse, the nurse, upon request, shall have the right to Association representation. An Association representative who provides representation during the Association representative's work hours at such an investigatory interview at which an employee is entitled to Association representation shall have no loss of pay.

A nurse who has been notified of the Appointing Authority that they are being investigated for possible disciplinary action shall be informed, in writing, of the status of the investigation upon its completion.

- B. **Discharge.** If the Appointing Authority feels there is just cause for discharge, the nurse and the Association shall be notified, in writing, that the nurse is to be discharged and shall be furnished with the reason(s) therefor and the effective date of the discharge. The nurse may request an opportunity to hear an explanation of the evidence against them, and to present their side of the story and is entitled to Association representation at such meeting, upon request. An Association representative who provides representation during the Association representative's work hours at such a meeting (the *Loudermill* meeting) shall have no loss of pay. The right to such meeting shall expire at the end of the next scheduled work day of the nurse after the notice of discharge is delivered to the nurse unless the nurse and the Appointing Authority agree otherwise. The discharge shall not become effective during the period when the meeting may occur. The nurse shall remain in pay status during the time between the notice of discharge and the expiration of the meeting. However, if the nurse was not in pay status at the time of the notice of discharge, the requirement to be in pay status shall not apply.
- C. **Notification.** A nurse who receives a written reprimand or who is suspended, demoted, and/or discharged shall be notified in writing of the reasons therefor. Such notice shall also be provided to the Association and the Association Local Representative at the same time, if practicable, as the notice is provided to the nurse. Oral reprimands shall be identified as such.

Section 3. Loudermill Hearing.

If the intent of the Appointing Authority is to suspend, demote, or discharge a nurse they shall first notify the nurse that they may request an opportunity to hear an explanation of the evidence against them and to present their side of the story and is entitled to Association representation at such meeting. The right to such meeting (Loudermill Hearing) shall expire at the end of the next scheduled work day of the nurse after the notice of a suspension, demotion, or discharge is delivered to the nurse, unless the nurse and the Appointing Authority agree otherwise. The discipline shall not become effective during the period when the meeting may occur. The nurse shall remain in their normal pay status during the time between the notice of discipline and the expiration of the meeting.

Section 4. Unclassified Nurses.

The termination of an unclassified nurse is not subject to the ~~arbitration-grievance~~ provision of this agreement. Upon request of the nurse, an unclassified nurse shall be allowed a meeting to discuss the reasons for the termination.

ARTICLE 16 - GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

Section 1. Definition of a Grievance.

For the purpose of this Agreement, a grievance shall be defined as a dispute or disagreement as to the interpretation or application of any term or terms of this Agreement. Nurses are encouraged to attempt to resolve their grievances first on an informal basis with their immediate supervisor or designee at the earliest opportunity. If the matter cannot be resolved to the nurse's satisfaction by informal discussion, it shall be then processed in accordance with the following procedure.

Section 2. Grievance Procedure.

- A. Step 1: Within twenty-one (21) calendar days after the grievant, through the use of reasonable diligence, should have knowledge of the event giving rise to the grievance, the grievant and/or Association representative shall arrange a meeting with the grievant's immediate supervisor to resolve the grievance. The grievance shall be identified as such and must be reduced to writing, dated, and formally filed with the immediate supervisor. The immediate supervisor's response to the grievance shall be given to the grievant and/or Association representative within fifteen (15) calendar days of said meeting.
- B. Step 2: If the grievance is not resolved to the satisfaction of the Association at Step 1 of this procedure, the Association may within fifteen (15) calendar days after the immediate supervisor's response is given or due, whichever comes first, present the grievance in writing to the Appointing Authority's Human Resources office, or other party as designated by the Appointing Authority to process grievances. The written grievance shall state the nature of the grievance, the facts upon which it is based, the provision(s) of the Agreement allegedly violated, and the relief requested. Within fifteen (15) calendar days after the Appointing Authority's Human Resources office, or other party as designated receives the written grievance, the Appointing Authority's representative shall arrange a meeting with the Association Representative to resolve the grievance. The Appointing Authority's representative shall respond to the grievance in writing to the Association Representative(s) and the Association within fifteen (15) calendar days of the meeting.
- C. Step 3: If the grievance still remains unresolved the Association may within fifteen (15) calendar days after the response of the Appointing Authority or their designee is due request arbitration of the grievance, by written notice to the State Negotiator or designee. Upon request of either the Association or State Negotiator or designee, the parties agree to schedule a meeting to discuss the grievance at a mutually agreeable time within fifteen (15) working days.

The arbitration proceedings shall be conducted by a three member Board of Arbitration composed of one (1) representative of the Association, one (1) representative of the Employer, and one (1) neutral member. The neutral member shall be selected by the parties within seven (7) calendar days after notice is given. If the parties fail to agree on the neutral member within the said seven (7) day period, either party may request the Bureau of Mediation Services to submit a list of five (5) arbitrators. Each party shall have the right to alternately strike two (2) names from the list. If the parties fail to agree as to which party shall strike the first name, the decision shall be made by the flip of a coin.

Instead of a three member Board of Arbitration, the Association and the Employer may mutually agree to submit the grievance to a sole arbitrator. If the parties agree to submit the grievance to a sole arbitrator, and the parties fail to agree on the arbitrator within seven (7) calendar days after the notice of arbitration is received, the arbitrator shall be selected in the same manner as the neutral member of the Board of Arbitration.

- D. **Time Limits.** The time limit in each step may be extended by mutual written agreement of the Appointing Authority and the Association in each step. If the grievance is not presented within the time limits set forth above, it shall be considered "waived". If a grievance is not appealed to the next step within the specified time limit or any agreed extension thereof, it shall be considered settled on the basis of the Appointing Authority's last answer. If the Appointing Authority does not answer a grievance or an appeal thereof within the specified time limits, the Association may immediately appeal the grievance to the next step.
- E. **Waiver of Steps.** The Appointing Authority and the Association may mutually agree to waive any or all of the first steps of the grievance procedure.

Section 3. Disclosure.

Prior to arbitration, the Employer and Association shall permit inspection and copying (with expenses paid by the requesting party) of all documents and physical evidence which may be used at such hearing. Further, prior to arbitration, the Employer and Association shall make full disclosure of names of all witnesses that either side may call to testify.

Section 4. Release Time.

The Association representative(s) (up to two (2)) and the grieving nurse shall be allowed a reasonable amount of time without loss of pay while on the Appointing Authority's premises to investigate and present the nurse's grievances to the Appointing Authority. The Association representative(s) and the grieving nurse shall not leave work or disrupt departmental routine to discuss grievances without first requesting permission from their immediate supervisor(s), which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

The Association representative(s) and the grieving nurse shall receive their regular pay, excluding overtime, when a grievance is investigated or processed during working hours in Steps 1 through 3.

If a class action grievance exists, only two of the grievants shall be permitted to appear without loss of pay as spokesperson for the class. The Association will designate the grievant in pay status. Class action grievances are defined as and limited to those grievances which cover more than one nurse and which involve like circumstances and facts for the grievants involved.

Section 5. Arbitrator's Authority.

- A. The Board of Arbitration (or arbitrator) shall have no right to amend, modify, nullify, ignore, add to, or subtract from the provisions of this Agreement. The Board of Arbitration (or arbitrator) shall consider and decide only the specific issue submitted to them in writing by the Appointing Authority and the Association and shall have no authority to make a decision on any other subject not so submitted to them. The Board of Arbitration (or arbitrator) shall submit their decision in writing within thirty (30) days following the close of the hearing or the

submission of briefs by the parties, whichever is later, unless the parties agree to an extension. The decision shall be based solely on the Board of Arbitration's (or arbitrator) interpretation or application of the express terms of this Agreement and to the facts of the grievance presented. The decision of the Board of Arbitration (or arbitrator) shall be final and binding on the Appointing Authority, the Association, and the nurses.

- B. The fee and expenses for the neutral member of the Board of Arbitration (or arbitrator) services and proceedings shall be borne equally by the Appointing Authority and the Association provided that each party shall be responsible for compensating its own representatives and witnesses. If either party desires a verbatim record of the proceedings; it may cause such a record to be made, providing it pays for the record.

Section 6. Nurses who Voluntarily Separate.

The Union shall withdraw a grievance upon request from MMB if the sole grievant voluntarily terminates their employment, unless such grievance directly affects their status upon termination or a claim of vested money interest, in which cases the nurse may benefit by any later settlement of a grievance in which they were involved. The withdrawal of such grievances shall be without prejudice to any underlying claims and may not be used as evidence in any subsequent arbitration proceedings.

ARTICLE 17 - WAGES

Section 1. Salary Ranges.

The salary ranges for classifications covered by this Agreement shall be those contained in the Unit 205 MNA Nurses compensation Grid (Appendices D-1 and D-2).

In the event that a new class is added to the bargaining unit during the life of this Agreement, the salary range for such class shall be established by Minnesota Management and Budget which will advise the Association in advance of the final establishment.

Section 2. Appointment above the Minimum on Entry into State Service.

At the discretion of the Appointing Authority, the starting salary of a nurse appointed to a position covered by this Agreement may be fixed at any step of the assigned salary range. The decision to exceed the minimum step of the salary range shall be based upon the Employer's assessment of the applicant's education and other qualifications. The minimum entry salary for a nurse possessing a Baccalaureate degree in nursing or a related field as determined by the Appointing Authority shall be step 2 of the assigned salary range.

Section 3. Conversion.

Effective ~~July 1, 2023~~ July 1, 2025, all nurses shall be assigned to the same relative step within the salary range for their respective class as specified in Appendix D-1 except as set forth below.

Nurses who are paid at a rate which exceeds the maximum rate established for their class prior to implementation of this Agreement, but whose rate falls within the new range for their class, shall be assigned to the maximum of the new range.

In the event the ~~July 1, 2023~~ July 1, 2025 maximum rate set forth in Appendix D-1 is equal to or less than the nurse's salary as of ~~June 30, 2023~~ June 30, 2025, no adjustment shall be made, but nurses assigned to these classes shall suffer no reduction in pay.

Section 4. First Fiscal Year Wage Adjustment.

Effective ~~July 1, 2023~~ July 1, 2025, all salary ranges and rates shall be increased by ~~five and one-half~~ one and one half percent (~~1.5.5~~%), rounded to the nearest cent. The compensation grid for classes covered by this Agreement is contained in Appendix D-1. Nurses shall convert up to the new compensation grid as provided in Section 3 above. Conversion to the new compensation grid shall not change a nurse's eligibility for step progression increases.

Section 5. Second Fiscal Year Wage Adjustment.

Effective ~~July 1, 2024~~ July 1, 2026, all salary ranges and rates shall be increased by ~~four and one-half~~ one and three-quarters percent (~~1.75~~%)4.5%, rounded to the nearest cent. Salary increases provided by this section shall be given to all nurses, including those nurses whose rates of pay exceed the maximum for their class. The compensation grid for classes covered by this Agreement is contained in Appendix D-2. Conversion to the new compensation grid shall not change a nurse's eligibility for step progression increases.

Section 6. Progression.

All increases authorized by this Section shall be effective ~~at the start of the pay period nearest to~~ on the anniversary date.

Nurses shall be eligible for a progression increase annually on their anniversary date provided satisfactory performance is indicated by their Appointing Authority.

Authorized increases shall be recommended in the context of performance measured against specific performance standards or objectives. Increases will not be recommended for nurses in this schedule who have not met, or only marginally attained, performance standards or objectives. Increases withheld may subsequently be granted upon certification by the Appointing Authority that the nurse is achieving performance standards or objectives.

Section 7. Achievement Awards.

In addition to the foregoing, nurses who have demonstrated outstanding performance may receive an achievement award in the amount of one (1) salary step or lump sum payment not to exceed one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) at the discretion of the Appointing Authority. The receipt of an Achievement Award shall not affect the timing of future progression increases. The number of achievement awards granted shall be limited each fiscal year to a maximum of thirty-five (35%) percent of the number of nurse positions in the seniority unit authorized at the beginning of that fiscal year, except that in seniority units of three (3) or fewer nurses, the Appointing Authority may grant one achievement award in each seniority unit.

Section 8. Salary on Reemployment or Reinstatement.

If a former nurse is reemployed or reinstated into a class in which that nurse was last employed by the State, the Appointing Authority may make an appointment at the same rate of pay the nurse

had been receiving at the time of separation from State service, plus any automatic adjustments that may have been made since the nurse left the State service and/or the class.

Section 9. Salary on Transfer.

A nurse who is transferred to a nurse position under another Appointing Authority, and who voluntarily and without asking, encouraging, or prompting discloses their current salary, shall receive the salary being paid before such transfer. In any case of transfer, no nurse shall receive a rate of pay below the minimum of the range for the class to which such nurse has been transferred.

Section 10. Salary on Promotion.

Nurses who are promoted during the life of this agreement shall have their salary adjusted to a rate in the new salary range which provides an increase in pay.

Section 11. Salary on Voluntary Demotion.

A nurse who takes a voluntary demotion shall retain their present salary unless that salary exceeds the maximum rate of pay for the position in which case the nurse's salary shall be adjusted to the new maximum. However, a nurse may continue to receive a rate of pay in excess of the salary range maximum upon the recommendation of the Appointing Authority and approval of the Commissioner of Minnesota Management and Budget.

Section 12. Reallocation Downward.

If a position is reallocated to a class in a lower salary range, and the salary of the nurse exceeds the maximum of the new range, the nurse shall be placed in the new class and shall retain their current salary. In addition, the nurse shall receive any across-the-board wage increase as provided by this Agreement.

Section 13. Shift Differential.

The shift differential for nurses at the Department of Health working on assigned shifts which begin before 6:00 a.m. or which end at or after 7:00 p.m. shall be seventy (\$.70) cents per hour for all hours worked on that shift. Such shift differential shall be in addition to the nurse's regular rate of pay and shall be included in all payroll calculations, but shall not apply during periods of paid leave.

The shift differential for all other nurses shall be two dollars and seventy-five cents (\$2.75) per hour for all hours worked between 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. Such shift differential shall be in addition to the nurse's hourly rate of pay and shall be included in all payroll calculations, but shall not apply during periods of paid leave.

Section 14. Officer of the Day (OD) Differential.

When a nurse is assigned in writing to perform the duties of Officer of the Day (OD) for an institution, that nurse shall receive OD pay in the amount of two dollars and seventy-five cents (\$2.75) per hour. In addition, nurses shall receive shift differential as provided in Section 13.

Section 15. Charge Nurse Differential.

When a nurse is assigned to perform the duties of Charge Nurse for the day, that nurse shall receive a charge nurse differential in the amount of two dollars and twenty-five cents (\$2.25) per hour for all hours worked. In addition, nurses shall receive shift differential as provided in Section 13.

Section 16. Work Out of Class.

When a nurse is expressly assigned to perform all of the duties of a position allocated to a different classification that is temporarily unoccupied for reasons other than vacation or short periods of sick leave, and such assignment exceeds ten (10) consecutive work days in duration, the nurse will be paid for all such hours at the nurse's current salary when assigned to work in a lower class or equal class, or when assigned to work in a higher class, at a rate within the higher range which is equal to the minimum rate for the higher class or at least one (1) step higher than the nurse's current salary, whichever is greater. [When the nurse's Work out of Class assignment is to a classification in a different bargaining unit or compensation plan, the nurse is eligible to receive any pay differentials or premium pay associated with the classification, and overtime eligibility \(if any\) will be controlled by the terms of the bargaining unit or compensation plan covering the classification.](#) No work out of class assignment shall exceed beyond twelve (12) months.

Section 17. Salary Increase on Attainment of Baccalaureate Degree or Master's Degree.

Nurses attaining a Baccalaureate Degree or Master's Degree in Nursing or a related field as determined by the Appointing Authority shall receive a one-step salary increase within their current salary range up to the range maximum. If at the maximum of the salary range, a one-time four percent (4%) bonus of the base salary will be paid. This increase shall not affect the nurse's length of service in their current salary range.

Section 18. Health /Dental Premium Account.

The Employer agrees to provide insurance eligible nurses with the option to pay for the nurse portion of health and dental premiums on a pretax basis as permitted by law or regulation.

Section 19. Medical/Dental Expense Account.

The Employer agrees to allow insurance eligible nurses to participate in a medical and dental expense reimbursement program to cover co-payments, deductibles and other medical and dental expenses or expenses for services not covered by health or dental insurance on a pre-tax basis as permitted by law or regulation, up to the maximum amount of salary reduction contributions allowed per calendar year under Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code or other applicable federal law.

Section 20. Dependent Care Expense Account.

The Employer agrees to provide insurance eligible nurses with the option to participate in a dependent care reimbursement program for work-related dependent care expenses on a pretax basis as permitted by law or regulation.

Section 21. Deferred Compensation Plan.

The Employer shall contribute to the deferred compensation plan under M.S. 352.96 for nurses covered by the Agreement. The Employer-paid contribution shall be in an amount matching nurse contribution on a dollar for dollar basis pursuant to M.S. 356.24. Such Employer-paid contribution shall not exceed ~~two-four~~ hundred ~~and fifty~~ dollars (\$~~250~~400) during each fiscal year of the Agreement.

A nurse may choose to convert some or all of their compensatory time bank one time during each fiscal year (July 1 - June 30) at a time of their choosing using the employee self-service system as long as the total hours converted in a fiscal year do not exceed one hundred (100).

Section 22. Health Care Savings Plan.

A mandatory Health Care Savings Plan (HCSP) for each nurse except intermittents shall be established and funded by an employee contribution of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) per month. Additionally, nurses who, for reasons other than death, are eligible to receive severance pay in accordance with Article 8, Sick Leave, Section 8, shall have one hundred percent (100%) of such severance pay put into the nurse's Health Care Savings Plan.

Section 23. Voluntary Weekend or Holiday Shift Bonus.

This provision modifies Article 4 of the Master Agreement between the State of Minnesota and the Minnesota Nurses Association and applies only to weekend shifts or holiday shifts that become available within fourteen (14) calendar days.

1. A nurse who is asked by the Appointing Authority or designee and agrees to work a weekend shift or holiday shift shall receive a bonus payment of one hundred dollars (\$100) in addition to their regular compensation for hours worked.
2. To be eligible for the bonus payment, the shift offered by the Appointing Authority or designee must be at least three (3) hours in length.
3. A nurse may be eligible for more than one (1) weekend bonus payment in the same weekend if the nurse agrees to work more than one shift as offered by the Appointing Authority or designee.
4. For the purposes of the bonus, weekends are defined as Friday evening, or the start of the p.m. shift, through the Sunday night shift.
5. If the nurse volunteers to work a holiday shift that also falls on a weekend, the nurse shall receive only one bonus payment of one hundred dollars (\$100) in addition to their regular compensation for hours worked.
6. The holiday shift bonus shall not apply to nurses in non-continuous operations where the holiday falls on a weekend but is being observed on a weekday.
7. This provision shall remain in effect until the ~~2025-2027~~2027-2029 successor agreement is implemented.

Section 24. Voluntary Weekday Shift Bonus Program (Pilot)

At the Appointing Authority's discretion, a Voluntary Weekday Shift Bonus Program may be administered. This provision modifies Article 4 of the Master Agreement between the State of Minnesota and the Minnesota Nurses Association and applies only to weekday shifts that become available within fourteen (14) calendar days.

1. A nurse who is asked by the Appointing Authority or designee and agrees to work a weekday shift shall receive a bonus payment of up to fifty dollars (\$50) in addition to their regular compensation for hours worked.
2. To be eligible for the bonus payment, the shift offered by the Appointing Authority or designee must be at least three (3) hours in length.
3. A nurse may be eligible for more than one (1) weekday bonus payment in the same work week if the nurse agrees to work more than one shift as offered by the Appointing Authority or designee.
4. For the purposes of the bonus, weekdays are defined as Monday morning, or the start of the a.m. shift, through the Friday morning shift.
5. This provision shall remain in effect until the ~~2025-2027~~2027-2029 successor agreement is implemented.

Section 25. Student Loan Payment Reimbursement.

~~This student loan payment reimbursement provision shall be in effect upon the effective date of this Agreement.~~

1. A nurse may request and an Appointing Authority may approve reimbursement for the nurse's student loan payments, made on their outstanding student loan balances.
2. In order to qualify for this reimbursement, the student loan payments must be made by the nurse after the effective date of this agreement.
3. The nurse must have current student loan debt incurred within fifteen (15) years immediately prior to the payment being requested by the nurse.
4. Student loan reimbursement payments cannot be applied to Continuing Education Units that are required to maintain a Registered Nurse or Advanced Practice Registered Nurse license or credentials.
5. Student loan reimbursement payments for all nurses except Advanced Practice Registered Nurses and Psychiatric Advanced Practice Registered Nurses shall not exceed five thousand dollars (\$5,000) per calendar year per nurse, up to twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) in total payments issued to any nurse. Student loan reimbursement payments for Advanced Practice Registered Nurses and Psychiatric Advanced Registered Nurses shall not exceed six thousand dollars (\$6,000) per calendar year per nurse, up to thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) in total payments to any nurse.
6. Loan reimbursement payments may be disbursed once or twice yearly, in accordance with a disbursement schedule determined by the Appointing Authority.

7. Nurses must have been employed by the Employer at least one (1) year in a part-time or full-time position and be anticipated to work at least one thousand forty-four (1,044) hours per year.
8. The nurse must provide documentation of actual student loan payments as described below:
 - a. For Reimbursement of loan payments, documentation of actual loan payments made within the twelve (12) months immediately prior to application for loan payment reimbursement. The amount approved for any student loan reimbursement must be equal to or greater than the amount the nurse has paid toward the loan in the twelve (12) months prior to the application;
 - b. Lump sum loan payments, documentation that the amount dispersed has been applied to the student loan will be provided to the Appointing Authority within sixty (60) calendar days of the disbursement.

If the employee does not fulfill the reporting requirement, the employee will be required to repay the total amount.

9. Nurses who have been approved for but have not yet received a student loan reimbursement payment and who transfer or promote to a nursing-related position within their Agency that is not represented by the Minnesota Nurses Association (for example: RN Supervisor or Director of Nursing) shall still be eligible for the student loan reimbursement that was approved prior to their transfer or promotion.
10. Nurses who are approved to receive a student loan payment reimbursement must remain employed by the Employer for a period of one (1) year after receiving a reimbursement payment. Nurses who voluntarily separate sooner than one (1) year after receiving such payment shall be required by the Appointing Authority to repay the student loan reimbursement received the previous year on a prorated monthly basis.
11. If a nurse is required to repay all or part of a student loan reimbursement payment, the Appointing Authority shall deduct the amount owed from vacation payout or compensatory time payout or severance pay. If the amount withheld from payouts is not sufficient to reimburse the State, the nurse is required to reimburse the State for the remaining amount. This section does not apply in the case of death or permanent layoff.
12. The student loan payment reimbursement shall not be grievable or arbitrable pursuant to Article 16 of the Master Agreement.

Section 26. Recruitment Bonus Program (Pilot).

At the Appointing Authority's discretion, a Recruitment Bonus Program (RBP) may be administered in support of the Appointing Authority's recruitment and hiring of qualified nurses. The following conditions must be met to be eligible for the recruitment bonus:

- A. At the sole discretion of the Appointing Authority, classes may be added to and/or removed from the RBP with advanced notice to the Association.
- B. The total bonus award a newly hired candidate may receive will be not less than \$2,500 and up to \$10,000.

- C. The bonus is payable in two (2) increments: one half (1/2) will be paid after the new hire's successful completion of the required probationary period and the other one half (1/2) of the incentive will be paid after the nurse's completion of the first one (1) year of continuous employment with satisfactory performance. The nurse must be a current employee of the Appointing Authority at each of the payment times.
- D. The recruitment bonus will be processed through the State payroll system and applicable State/Federal taxes and retirement contributions will be withheld from the bonus payment.
- E. The Recruitment Bonus Program (Pilot) will remain in effect until the ~~2025-2027~~2027-2029 successor agreement is implemented. However, employees awarded a recruitment bonus during the ~~2023-2025~~2025-2027 contract period remain eligible to receive the full payment in subsequent contracts even if this pilot program is discontinued.

This section is not grievable or arbitrable under the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 27. Referral Bonus Program (Pilot).

Any nurse who works for the Appointing Authority will be eligible for a referral bonus for referring qualified applicants who are subsequently hired and meet all the provisions covered by this Referral Bonus Program. The following conditions must be met to be eligible for the bonus:

- A. At the sole discretion of the Appointing Authority, classes may be added to and/or removed from the RBP with advanced notice to the Association. If additional classes are added to the program, the Appointing Authority and Association will agree upon the communication action needed to inform nurses employed by the Appointing Authority of the addition of classes so nurses are aware of the Referral Bonus Program opportunity.
- B. The Appointing Authority shall develop a process for referral notifications from nurses (e.g., who nurses notify of their referred applicant/hired applicant, timeline to provide notification, etc.). The Appointing Authority shall communicate this process to the Association.
- C. Only one bonus will be paid for a single candidate, even if the hired candidate is hired into concurrent (new) appointments and both appointments are in classes covered by the RBP.
- D. Only the first nurse providing the referral and notice will be eligible for the referral bonus.
- E. No referral bonus will be paid if the referred applicant previously worked at the Appointing Authority in one of the classes covered by the program within the previous twelve (12) months.
- F. No referral bonus will be paid if the referred applicant is a current employee under the Appointing Authority.
- G. The total referral bonus award a nurse will receive will be up to \$1000.00 per candidate (and no less than \$500) hired into a covered class.
- H. The bonus is payable in one (1) or two (2) increments, at the Appointing Authority's discretion. For one (1) payment: Paid after the new hire's successful completion of the required probationary period. For two (2) increments: One half (1/2) of the incentive will be paid after the new hire's successful completion of the required probationary period and the other one half (1/2) of the incentive will be paid after the referral's completion of the first one (1) year of

continuous employment with satisfactory performance. Both employees must be current employees of the Appointing Authority at the time of payment.

- I. The referral bonus will be processed through the State payroll system and applicable State/Federal taxes and retirement contributions will be withheld from the bonus payment.
- J. The Referral Bonus Program (Pilot) will remain in effect until the ~~2025-2027~~2027-2029 successor agreement is implemented. However, employees awarded a recruitment bonus during the ~~2023-2025~~2025-2027 contract period remain eligible to receive the full payment in subsequent contracts even if this pilot program is discontinued.

This section is not grievable or arbitrable under the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 28. Retention Bonus Program (Pilot).

At the Appointing Authority's discretion, a Retention Bonus Program may be administered in support of the Appointing Authority's retention of nurses. If the Appointing Authority chooses to administer a Program, the benefits must be made available to all eligible nurses employed by the Appointing Authority, based on the criteria below.

- A. The nurse must meet the following conditions at the time the 2021 - 2023 agreement is effective to be eligible for the discretionary bonus:
 - 1. Has been at the maximum salary rate for their MNA covered job classification for six (6) or more months; and
 - 2. Has demonstrated consistent satisfactory or better job performance.

OR

- 1. Has been in an MNA covered job classification for at least one (1) year of continuous service with the agency and less than six (6) years of continuous state service in an MNA covered job classification; and
 - 2. Has demonstrated consistent satisfactory or better job performance.
- B. At the sole discretion of the Appointing Authority, additional classes may be added to the Retention Bonus Program with advance notice to the Association.
- C. The total Retention bonus award a nurse will receive will be up to \$2500 (and no less than \$500). Such payments may be granted once per fiscal year. The nurse must be a current employee and in a position covered by MNA at the payment time.
- D. The Retention Bonus Program (Pilot) will become effective upon implementation of the 2021 - 2023 agreement and will remain in effect until a successor agreement is implemented.

This section is not grievable or arbitrable under the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 18 - INSURANCE

Section 1. State Employee Group Insurance Program (SEGIP).

During the life of this Agreement, the Employer agrees to offer a Group Insurance Program that includes health, dental, life, vision, and disability coverages equivalent to existing coverages, subject to the [insurance eligibility and employer contribution](#) provisions of this Article [and to the insurance benefit provisions of the Insurance Addendum](#).

All insurance eligible nurses will be provided access to an electronic summary of benefits (SOB) or certificate of coverage (COC) for each insurance product. These documents shall be provided no less than biennially and prior to the beginning of the insurance year.

Section 2. Eligibility for Group Participation.

This section describes eligibility to participate in the Group Insurance Program.

- A. **Nurses - Basic Eligibility.** Nurses may participate in the Group Insurance Program if they are scheduled to work at least 1044 hours in any twelve consecutive months, except for: (1) emergency, or temporary classified, or intermittent nurses; (2) student workers; and (3) interns.
- B. **Nurses - Special Eligibility.** The following nurses are also eligible to participate in the Group Insurance Program:
 1. **Nurses with a Work-related Injury/Disability.** A nurse who was off the State payroll due to a work-related injury or a work-related disability may continue to participate in the Group Insurance Program as long as such a nurse receives workers' compensation payments or while the workers' compensation claim is pending.
 2. **Totally Disabled Nurses.** Consistent with M.S. 62A.148, certain totally disabled nurses may continue to participate in the Group Insurance Program.
 3. **Separated Nurses Under M.S. 43A.27.** Pursuant to M.S. 43A.27, Subdivision 3a(1), a nurse who separates or retires from State service and who, at the time of separation has five (5) or more years of allowable pension service and is entitled to immediately receive an annuity under a State retirement program and, who is not eligible for regular (non-disability) Medicare coverage, may continue to participate in the health and dental coverages offered through the Group Insurance Program.

Consistent with M.S. 43A.27, Subdivision 3a(2), a nurse who separates or retires from State service and who, at the time of separation is at least fifty (50) years of age and at least fifteen (15) years of State service may continue to participate in the health and dental coverages offered through the Group Insurance Program. Retiree coverage must be coordinated with Medicare.

- C. **Dependents.** Eligible dependents for the purposes of this Article are as follows:
 1. **Spouse.** The spouse of an eligible nurse (if legally married under Minnesota law). For the purposes of health insurance coverage, if that spouse works full-time for an organization employing more than one hundred (100) people and:

(1) elects to receive either credits or cash in place of health insurance or health coverage or towards some other benefit in place of health insurance, then they are not eligible for the comparable coverage or insurance under this Article; or

(2) is enrolled in a high deductible medical insurance plan (as defined by the IRS) that includes a contribution to a health savings account (HSA) through their employing organization, then they are not eligible for medical coverage under this Article. When both spouses work for the State or another organization participating in the State Employee Group Insurance Program, a spouse may be covered as a dependent by the other but when covered as a dependent they may not carry their own coverage (members may only be covered once).

2. Children.

- a. **Health and Dental Coverage:** A dependent child is an eligible nurse's child to age twenty-six (26).
- b. **Dependent Child:** A "dependent child" includes a nurse's (1) biological child, (2) child legally adopted by or placed for adoption with the nurse, (3) step-child, ~~and~~ (4) foster child, (5) child by legal guardianship, and (6) child by placement to a nurse who is a relative of the child as established by court judgment, order or decree who has been placed with the nurse by an authorized placement agency or by a judgment, decree, or other court order. For a step-child to be considered a dependent child, the nurse must be legally married to the child's legal parent or legal guardian. ~~A nurse (or the nurse's spouse or jointly) must have permanent, full and sole legal and physical custody of the foster child.~~ For a foster child to be considered a dependent child under this plan, the foster child must be placed with the nurse or the nurse's spouse by an authorized placement agency or by judgement, decree or other court order. For a child by legal guardianship or placement to be considered a dependent child under this plan, the child's legal relationship with the nurse must be established by a court order, decree or other court order. A dependent child is generally eligible to age 26, unless the child's status as a dependent child ceases at an earlier date, such as the expiration of a court order or decree.
- c. **Coverage Under Only One Plan:** For purposes of (a) and (b) above, if the nurse's adult child (age 18 to 26) works for the State or another organization participating in the State's Group Insurance Program, the child may not be covered as a dependent by the nurse unless the child is not eligible for a full Employer Contribution as defined in Section 3A.

Effective January 1, 2015 for purposes of (a) and (b) above, if the nurse's adult child (age 18 to 26) works for the State or another organization participating in the State's Group Insurance Program, the child may be covered as a dependent by the nurse.

3. **Grandchildren.** ~~A dependent~~ of a nurse, up to age twenty-five (25), is an eligible ~~nurse's unmarried~~ dependent grandchild who:

~~a. is~~ financially dependent upon the nurse for principal support and maintenance and has resided with the nurse continuously from birth. ~~or~~ A grandchild of a nurse is also an eligible dependent if the grandchild is claimed as a tax dependent on the nurse's tax return.

~~Resides with the nurse and is dependent upon the nurse for principal support and maintenance and is the child of the nurse's unmarried child (the parent) to age nineteen (19).~~

~~b.~~ If a grandchild is legally adopted or placed in the legal custody of the grandparent, they are covered as a dependent child under Section 2C (2) ~~and/or~~ (4).

4. **Child with a Disability.** A dependent child with a disability is an eligible nurse's child or grandchild regardless of marital status, who was covered and then disabled prior to the limiting age or any other limiting term required for dependent coverage and who continues to be incapable of self-sustaining employment by reason of developmental disability, mental illness or disorder, or physical disability, and is chiefly dependent upon the nurse for support and maintenance, provided proof of such incapacity and dependency must be furnished to the health carrier by the nurse or enrollee within thirty one (31) days of the child's attainment of the limiting age or any other limiting term required for dependent coverage. The dependent with a disability is eligible to continue coverage as long as they continue to be disabled and dependent, unless coverage terminates under the contract.
 5. **Qualified Medical Child Support Order.** A child who would otherwise meet the eligibility requirements and is required to be covered by a Qualified Medical Child Support Order (QMCSO) is considered an eligible dependent.
 6. **Child Coverage Limited to Coverage Under One Nurse.** If both spouses work for the State or another organization participating in the State's Group Insurance Program, either spouse, but not both, may cover the eligible dependent children or grandchildren. This restriction also applies to two divorced, legally separated, or unmarried nurses who share legal responsibility for their eligible dependent children or grandchildren. A member in the State's Group Insurance benefits may only be covered once, by one parent or guardian.
- D. **Continuation Coverage.** Consistent with state and federal laws, certain nurses, former nurses, dependents, and former dependents may continue group health, dental, and/or life coverage at their own expense for a fixed length of time. As of the date of this Agreement, state and federal laws allow certain group coverages to be continued if they would otherwise terminate due to:
- a. Termination of employment (except for gross misconduct);
 - b. Layoff;
 - c. Reduction of hours to an ineligible status;
 - d. Dependent child becoming ineligible due to change in age, student status, marital status, or financial support (in the case of a foster child or stepchild);
 - e. Death of nurse;
 - f. Divorce or legal separation; or
 - g. A covered nurse's enrollment in Medicare.

Section 3. Eligibility for Employer Contribution.

This section describes eligibility for an Employer Contribution toward the cost of coverage.

- A. **Full Employer Contribution - Basic Eligibility.** Nurses covered by this Agreement who are scheduled to work at least seventy-five (75) percent of the time are eligible for the full Employer Contribution. This means:
1. Nurses who are scheduled to work at least eighty (80) hours per pay period for a period of nine (9) months or more in any twelve (12) consecutive months.
 2. Nurses who are scheduled to work at least sixty (60) hours per pay period for twelve (12) consecutive months, but excluding part-time or seasonal nurses serving on less than a seventy-five (75) percent basis.
- B. **Partial Employer Contribution - Basic Eligibility.** The following nurses covered by this Agreement receive the full Employer Contribution for basic life coverage, and at the nurse's option, a partial Employer Contribution for health and dental coverages if they are scheduled to work at least fifty (50) percent but less than seventy-five (75) percent of the time. This means:
1. Nurses who hold part-time appointments and who are scheduled to work at least forty (40) hours but less than sixty (60) hours per pay period for twelve (12) consecutive months.
 2. Nurses who hold part-time appointments or seasonal nurses and who are scheduled to work at least one thousand forty-four (1044) hours over a period of any twelve (12) consecutive months.

The partial Employer Contribution for health and dental coverages is seventy-five (75) percent of the full Employer Contribution for both employee only and dependent coverage.

- C. **Quarterly Look Back:** Part time unlimited nurses who:
- Are anticipated to work at least sixty (60) hours per pay period in an insurance eligible appointment for three (3) months or who have worked for at least sixty (60) hours per pay period in an insurance eligible appointment for three (3) months and who are anticipated to continue to work at that level in an insurance eligible appointment shall be eligible for the full Employer Contribution.
 - Are anticipated to work at least forty (40) hours but not more than sixty (60) hours per pay period in an insurance eligible appointment for three (3) months or who have worked for at least forty (40) hours but not sixty (60) hours per pay period in an insurance eligible appointment for three (3) months and who are anticipated to continue to work at that level in an insurance eligible appointment shall be eligible for a partial Employer Contribution.

Nurses shall be reviewed quarterly to determine the actual number of hours worked and hours anticipated to be worked. If the nurse does not continue to meet the above standards, the nurse's insurance eligibility status shall be changed to the appropriate level.

- D. **Special Eligibility.** The following nurses also receive an Employer Contribution:
1. **Nurses on Layoff.** A classified nurse who receives an Employer Contribution, who has three (3) or more years of continuous service, and who has been permanently or seasonally laid off, remains eligible for an Employer Contribution and all other benefits provided under

this Article for an extended benefit eligibility period of six (6) months from the date of layoff.

Seasonal Layoff. The calculation in determining the six (6) months duration of eligibility for an Employer contribution begins on the date the nurse is seasonally laid off.

Permanent Layoff. The calculation in determining the six (6) month duration of eligibility for an employer contribution begins on the date the nurse is permanently laid off or accepts an appointment in lieu of layoff without a break in service with a lesser employer-paid insurance contribution than the nurse was receiving in the appointment from which the layoff occurred and is no longer actively employed in the appointment from which the layoff occurred.

In the event the nurse, while on permanent or seasonal layoff, is rehired to any state job classification with a lesser employer-paid insurance contribution than the nurse is receiving under the six (6) months of insurance continuation, the nurse shall continue to receive the employer contribution toward the employer-paid insurance for the duration of the six (6) months.

However, notwithstanding the paragraph above, in the event the nurse successfully claims another state job in any agency and classification which is insurance eligible without a break in service, and is subsequently non-certified or involuntarily separated, the six (6) month duration for the employer contribution toward insurance benefits will begin at the time the nurse is non-certified or otherwise involuntarily separated and is no longer actively employed by the Employer.

In no event shall an extended benefit eligibility period be longer than a total of six (6) months. Further, a nurse must be receiving an Employer Contribution under Section 3 (A) or (B) at the time of layoff in order to be eligible for the six (6) months continuation of insurance.

2. **Work-related Injury/Disability.** A nurse who receives an Employer Contribution and who is off the State payroll due to a work-related injury or a work-related disability remains eligible for an Employer Contribution as long as such a nurse receives workers' compensation payments. If such nurse ceases to receive workers' compensation payments for the injury or disability and is granted a medical leave under Article 10, they shall be eligible for an Employer contribution during that leave.

3. **Corrections Early Retirement Plan Incentive.**

- a. **Corrections Early Retirement Plan Incentive Options.** Any nurses who are appointed to a classification covered by the Correctional Employees Retirement Plan (M.S. §§352.91 and 352.911) shall be eligible to retire under one of the following programs:

- 1) **Pre-Fifty-Five Corrections Early Retirement Plan Incentive.** Any nurse who attains the age of fifty (50) after the effective date and before the expiration date of the contract and who is appointed to a classification covered by the Correctional Employees Retirement Plan (M.S. §§352.91 and 352.911) who retires at or after their fiftieth (50th) birthday but before their fifty-fifth (55th) birthday shall be entitled to participate in the Pre-Fifty-Five Corrections Early Retirement Plan

Incentive in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 3D3b or 3D3c below.

Notwithstanding any changes in coverage in accordance with this or any subsequent Agreement, the Employer contribution shall be equal to one hundred twenty (120) times the amount of the monthly Employer contribution applicable to that nurse at the time of their retirement, divided by the number of months until the nurse attains the age of sixty-five (65).

- 2) **Post-Fifty-Five Corrections Early Retirement Plan Incentive.** Any nurse who attains the age of fifty-five (55) after the effective date and before the expiration date of the contract and who is appointed to a classification covered by the Correctional Employees Retirement Plan (M.S. §§352.91 and 352.911) may opt during the pay period in which their fifty-fifth (55th) birthday occurs or any time thereafter until the nurse attains the age of sixty-five (65) to participate in the Post-Fifty-Five Corrections Early Retirement Plan Incentive in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 3D3b or 3D3c below.

b. **Eligibility Conditions for Nurses Appointed to a Classification Covered by the Correctional Early Retirement Plan Prior to July 1, 2009.**

- 1) Nurses exercising either of these options must be eligible for insurance coverage under the provisions of this Article.
- 2) Nurses exercising either of these options shall be provided with the Employer contribution towards the health and dental insurance which the nurse had in place on the day before they retired. For employees retiring directly from an unpaid medical leave, coverage must have been continued throughout the leave in order to qualify for the Employer Contribution. Such employees shall receive the level of Employer Contribution they were eligible for the day before their unpaid leave began.
- 3) Nurses eligible to receive an Employer contribution for health and dental coverage immediately prior to taking advantage of the Corrections Early Retirement Plan Incentive shall continue to receive an Employer contribution as set forth below for themselves and their enrolled dependents until the nurse attains the age of sixty-five (65). In the event that a retired nurse who had elected health and/or dental coverage with eligible dependents dies before attaining the age of sixty-five (65), the enrolled dependent spouse and/or enrolled dependent child(ren) shall maintain the existing employer contribution for health and/or dental coverages until such time that the nurse would have turned age 65.
- 4) Nurses who retire with no Employer contribution for dependent coverage or who terminate dependent coverage following retirement may add a dependent in accordance with Section 5B1; however, that nurse shall not subsequently be eligible for an Employer contribution for dependent coverage except when the dependent is the nurse's spouse and the spouse immediately at the time of retirement is enrolled in SEGIP and receiving an Employer contribution for health and dental coverage.

5) Receipt of the Corrections Early Retirement Plan Incentive insurance benefits is contingent upon completion of all the required forms and continued payment of the required premium.

6) Nurses on an unpaid leave of absence in excess of one (1) year, excluding military and medical leaves, shall be subject to the provisions in Section 3D3c below.

c. **Eligibility Conditions for Nurses Appointed to a Classification Covered by the Correctional Early Retirement Plan on or After July 1, 2009.** Nurses who promote, demote, transfer, or who are appointed to a classification covered by this Agreement on or after July 1, 2009 shall be subject to the conditions listed directly above in Section 3D3b and the following additional conditions for eligibility:

1) Nurses must have a minimum cumulative total of ten (10) years of service in a classification covered by the Correctional Employees Retirement Plan (M.S. §§352.91 and 352.911) at the time of their date of retirement. Any time spent in a classification that is not covered under the Correctional Employees Retirement Plan (M.S. §§352.91 and 352.911) will not satisfy, and will not be combined with covered time to satisfy, the required time.

2) Nurses must have been employed in a classification covered by the Correctional Employees Retirement Plan (M.S. §§352.91 and 352.911) for a minimum of five (5) years immediately preceding their date of retirement.

E. **Maintaining Eligibility for Employer Contribution.**

1. **General.** A nurse who receives a full or partial Employer Contribution maintains that eligibility as long as the nurse meets the Employer Contribution eligibility requirements, and appears on a State payroll for at least one (1) full working day during each payroll period. This requirement does not apply to nurses who receive an Employer Contribution while on layoff as described in Section 3D1, or while eligible for workers' compensation payments as described in Section 3D2.

2. **Unpaid Leave of Absence.** If a nurse is on an unpaid leave of absence, then vacation leave, compensatory time, or sick leave cannot be used for the purpose of maintaining eligibility for an Employer Contribution by keeping the nurse on a State payroll for one (1) working day per pay period.

3. **School Year Employment.** If a nurse is employed on the basis of a school year and such employment contemplates absences from the State payroll during the summer months or vacation periods scheduled by the Appointing Authority which occur during the regular school year, the nurse shall nonetheless remain eligible for an Employer Contribution, provided that the nurse appears on the regular payroll for at least one (1) working day in the payroll period immediately preceding such absences.

4. **Special Leaves.** A nurse who is on an approved FMLA leave or on a Voluntary Reduction in Hours as provided elsewhere in this Agreement maintains eligibility for an Employer Contribution.

~~Section 4. Amount of Employer Contribution.~~

~~The Employer Contribution amounts and rules in effect on June 30, 2023 will continue through December 31, 2023.~~

~~A. Contribution Formula – Health Coverage.~~

- ~~1. **Nurse Coverage.** For nurse health coverage for the 2024 and 2025 plan years, the Employer contributes an amount equal to ninety five percent (95%) of the nurse only premium of the Minnesota Advantage Health Plan (Advantage).~~
- ~~2. **Dependent Coverage.** For dependent health coverage for the 2024 and 2025 plan years, the Employer contributes an amount equal to eighty five (85) percent of the dependent premium of Advantage.~~

~~B. Contribution Formula – Dental Coverage.~~

- ~~1. **Nurse Coverage.** For nurse dental coverage, the Employer contributes seventy percent (70%) of the nurse premium of the State Dental Plan.~~
- ~~2. **Dependent Coverage.** For dependent dental coverage, the Employer contributes fifty percent (50%) of the dependent premium of the State Dental Plan.~~

~~C. **Contribution Formula – Basic Life Coverage.** For nurse basic life coverage and accidental death and dismemberment coverage, the Employer contributes one hundred percent (100%) of the cost.~~

~~Section 5. Coverage Changes and Effective Dates.~~

~~A. When Coverage May Be Chosen.~~

- ~~1. **Newly Hired Nurses.** All nurses hired to an insurance eligible position must make their benefit elections by their initial effective date of coverage as defined in this Article, Section 5C. Insurance eligible nurses will automatically be enrolled in basic life coverage. If nurses eligible for a full Employer Contribution do not choose a health plan administrator and a primary care clinic by their initial effective date, and do not waive medical coverage, they will be enrolled in a Benefit Level Two clinic (or Level One, if available) that meets established access standards in the health plan with the largest number of Benefit Level One and Two clinics in the county of the nurse's residence at the beginning of the insurance year. If a nurse does not choose a health plan administrator and primary care clinic by their initial effective date, but was previously covered as a dependent immediately prior to their initial effective date, they will be defaulted to the plan administrator and primary care clinic in which they were previously enrolled.~~
- ~~2. **Eligibility Changes.** Nurses who become eligible for a full employer contribution must make their benefit elections within thirty (30) calendar days of becoming eligible. If nurses do not choose a health plan administrator and a primary care clinic and do not waive coverage within this thirty (30) day timeframe, they will be enrolled in a Benefit Level Two clinic (or Level One, if available) that meets established access standards in the health plan with the largest number of Benefit Level One and Two clinics in the county of the nurse's residence at the beginning of the insurance year.~~

~~If nurses who become eligible for a partial Employer Contribution choose to enroll in insurance, they must do so within thirty (30) days of becoming eligible or during open enrollment.~~

~~A nurse may change their health or dental plan if the nurse changes to a new permanent work or residence location, and the nurse's current plan is no longer available. If the nurse has family coverage and if the new residence location is outside the current plan's service area, the nurse shall be permitted to switch to a new plan administrator and new Benefit Level within thirty (30) days of the residence location change. The election change must be due to and correspond with the change in status. A nurse who receives notification of a work location change between the end of an open enrollment period and the beginning of the next insurance year, may change their health or dental plan within thirty (30) days of the date of the relocation under the same provisions accorded during the last open enrollment period. A nurse or retired nurse may also change health or dental plans in any other situation in which the Employer is required by the applicable federal or state law to allow a plan change.~~

- ~~3. **Waiving Medical Coverage.** Nurses may choose to waive medical coverage. If a nurse is eligible for the full employer contribution and desires to waive medical coverage, the nurse must submit a Waiver of Medical Coverage form and provide proof of other coverage by the end of the nurse's enrollment period. If a nurse does not submit the form and proof by the end of the nurse's enrollment period, the nurse will be enrolled in medical coverage, with the next opportunity to waive coverage during Open Enrollment or upon a permitted Qualified Life Event. If a nurse waives medical coverage, the nurse can elect it again during the next Open Enrollment or midyear upon a permitted Qualified Life Event.~~

B. When Coverage May be Changed or Cancelled.

- ~~1. **Changes Due to a Life Event.** After the initial enrollment period and outside of any open enrollment period, a nurse may elect to change health or dental coverage (including adding or canceling coverage) and any applicable nurse contributions in the following situations (as long as allowed under the applicable provisions, regulations, and rules of the federal and state law in effect at the beginning of the plan year).~~

~~The request to change coverage must be consistent with a change in status that qualifies as a life event, and does not include changing health or dental plans, which may only be done under the terms of Section 5A above. Any election to add coverage must be made within thirty (30) days following the event, and any election to cancel coverage must be made within sixty (60) days following the event. (A nurse and a retired nurse may add dependent health or dental coverage following the birth of a child or dependent grandchild, or following the adoption of a child, without regard to the thirty (30) day limit.) These life events (for both nurses and retirees) are:~~

- ~~a. A change in legal marital status, including marriage, death of a spouse, divorce, legal separation and annulment.~~
- ~~b. A change in number of dependents, including birth, death, adoption, and placement for adoption.~~

- ~~c. A change in employment status of the nurse, or the nurse's or retiree's spouse or dependent, including termination or commencement of employment, a strike or lockout, a commencement of or return from an unpaid leave of absence, a change in worksite, and a change in working conditions (including changing between part time and full time or hourly and salary) of the nurse, the nurse's or retiree's spouse or dependent which results in a change in the benefits they receive under a cafeteria plan or a health or dental plan.~~
 - ~~d. A dependent ceasing to satisfy eligibility requirements for coverage due to attainment of age or otherwise no longer meets the eligibility requirements under Section 2C.~~
 - ~~e. A change in the place of residence of the nurse, retiree or their spouse or dependent that is not in the health plan service administrator's service area.~~
 - ~~f. Significant cost or coverage changes (including coverage curtailment and the addition of a benefit package).~~
 - ~~g. Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA) leave.~~
 - ~~h. Judgments, decrees or orders.~~
 - ~~i. A change in coverage of a spouse or dependent under another Employer's plan.~~
 - ~~j. Open enrollment under the plan of another Employer.~~
 - ~~k. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) special enrollment rights for new dependents and in the case of loss of other insurance coverage.~~
 - ~~l. A COBRA qualifying event.~~
 - ~~m. Loss of coverage under the group health plan of a governmental or educational institution (a State's children's health insurance program, medical care program of an Indian tribal government, State health benefits risk pool, or foreign government group health plan).~~
 - ~~n. Entitlement to Medicare or Medicaid.~~
 - ~~o. Any other situations in which the group health or dental plan is required by the applicable federal or state law to allow a change in coverage.~~
- ~~2. **Canceling Dependent Coverage During Open Enrollment.** In addition to the above situations, dependent health or dependent dental coverage may also be cancelled for any reason during the open enrollment period that applies to each type of plan (as long as allowed under the applicable provisions, regulations and rules of the federal and state law in effect at the beginning of the plan year).~~
- ~~3. **Canceling Nurse Coverage.** A part-time nurse may also cancel nurse coverage within sixty (60) days of when one of the life events set forth above occurs.~~
- ~~4. **Effective Date of Benefit Termination.** Medical, dental and life coverage termination will take effect on the first of the month following the loss of eligible nurse or dependent~~

~~status. Disability benefit coverage terminations will take effect on the day following loss of eligible nurse status.~~

~~C. Effective Date of Coverage.~~

- ~~1. Initial Effective Date. The initial effective date of coverage under the Group Insurance Program is the thirtieth (30th) day following the nurse's first day of employment, re-hire, or reinstatement with the State. The initial effective date of coverage for an employee whose eligibility has changed is the date of the change. A nurse must be actively at work on the initial effective date of coverage, except that a nurse who is on paid leave on the date State-paid life insurance benefits increase is also entitled to the increased life insurance coverage. In no event shall a nurse's dependent's coverage become effective before the nurse's coverage.~~

~~If a nurse is not actively at work due to nurse or dependent health status or medical disability, medical and dental coverage will still take effect. (Life and disability coverage will be delayed until the nurse returns to work.)~~

~~2. Delay in Coverage Effective Date.~~

- ~~a. Basic Life. If a nurse is not actively at work on the initial effective date of coverage, coverage will be effective on the first day of the nurse's return to work. The effective date of a change in coverage is not delayed in the event that, on the date the coverage change would be effective, a nurse is on an unpaid leave of absence or layoff.~~
- ~~b. Medical and Dental. If a nurse is not actively at work on the initial effective date of coverage due to a reason other than hospitalization or medical disability of the nurse or dependent, medical and dental coverage will be effective on the first day of the nurse's return to work.~~

~~The effective date of a change in coverage is not delayed in the event that, on the date the coverage change would be effective, a nurse is on an unpaid leave of absence or layoff.~~

- ~~c. Optional Life and Disability Coverages. In order for coverage to become effective, the nurse must be in active payroll status and not using sick leave on the first day following approval by the insurance company. If it is an open enrollment period, coverage may be applied for but will not become effective until the first day of the nurse's return to work.~~

~~D. Open Enrollment.~~

- ~~1. Frequency and Duration. There shall be an open enrollment period for health coverage in each year of this Agreement, and for dental coverage in the first year of this Agreement. Open enrollment periods shall last a minimum of fourteen (14) calendar days each year of this Agreement. Open enrollment changes become effective on January 1 of each year of this Agreement. Subject to a timely contract settlement, the Employer shall make open enrollment materials available to nurses at least fourteen (14) days prior to the start of the open enrollment period.~~

- ~~2. **Eligibility to Participate.** A nurse eligible to participate in the State Employee Group Insurance Program, as described in Sections 2A and 2B, may participate in open enrollment. In addition, a person in the following categories may, as allowed in section 5D1 above, make certain changes: (1) a former nurse or dependent on continuation coverage, as described in~~

~~Section 2D, may change plans or add coverage for health and/or dental plans on the same basis as active nurses; and (2) an early retiree, prior to becoming eligible for Medicare, may change health and/or dental plans as agreed to for active nurses, but may not add dependent coverage.~~

- ~~3. **Materials for Nurse Choice.** Each year prior to open enrollment, the Appointing Authority will give eligible nurses the information necessary to make open enrollment selections. Nurses will be provided a statement of their current coverage each year of the contract.~~

- ~~E. **Coverage Selection Prior to Retirement.** A nurse who retires and is eligible to continue coverage as a retiree may change their health or dental plan during the sixty (60) calendar day period immediately preceding the date of retirement. The nurse may not add dependent coverage during this period. The change takes effect on the first day of the month following the date of retirement.~~

Section 6. Basic Coverages.

A. Nurse and Family Health Coverage.

- ~~1. **Minnesota Advantage Health Plan (Advantage).** The health coverage portion of the State Employee Group Insurance Program is provided through the Minnesota Advantage Health Plan (Advantage), a self-insured health plan offering four (4) Benefit Level options. Provider networks and claim administration are provided by multiple plan administrators. Coverage offered through Advantage is determined by Section 6A2.~~
- ~~2. **Coverage Under the Minnesota Advantage Health Plan.** From July 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023, health coverage under the SEGIP will continue at the level in effect on June 30, 2023. Effective January 1, 2024, Advantage will cover eligible services subject to the copayments, deductibles and coinsurance coverage limits stated. Services provided through Advantage are subject to the managed care procedures and principles, including standards of medical necessity and appropriate practice, of the plan administrators. Coverage details are provided in the Advantage Summary of Benefits.~~
 - ~~a. **Benefit Options.** Nurses must elect a plan administrator and primary care clinic. Those elections will determine the Benefit Level through Advantage. Enrolled dependents must elect a primary care clinic that is available through the plan administrator chosen by the nurse.~~
 - ~~1) **Plan Administrator.** Nurses must elect a plan administrator during their initial enrollment in Advantage and may change their plan administrator election only during the annual open enrollment and when permitted under Section 5. Dependents must be enrolled through the same plan administrator as the nurse.~~
 - ~~2) **Benefit Level.** The primary care clinics available through each plan administrator are assigned a Benefit Level. The Benefit Levels are outlined in the benefit chart~~

~~below. Primary care clinics may be in different Benefit Levels for different plan administrators. Family members may be enrolled in clinics that are in different Benefits Levels. Nurses and their dependents may change to clinics in different Benefit Levels during the annual open enrollment. Nurses and their dependents may also elect to move to a clinic in a different Benefit Level within the same plan administrator by calling their plan administrator, with changes typically effective the following day. Unless the individual has a referral from their primary care clinic, there are no benefits for services received from providers in Benefit Levels that are different from that of the primary care clinic in which the individual has enrolled.~~

~~3) **Primary Care Clinic.** Nurses and each of their covered dependents must individually elect a primary care clinic within the network of providers offered by the plan administrator chosen by the nurse. Nurses and their dependents may elect to change clinics within their clinic's Benefit Level as often as the plan administrator permits and as outlined above.~~

~~4) **Advantage Benefit Chart for Services Incurred During Plan Years 2024 and 2025.**~~

<u>2022 and 2023 Benefit Provision</u>	<u>Benefit Level 1 the member pays:</u>	<u>Benefit Level 2 the member pays:</u>	<u>Benefit Level 3 the member pays:</u>	<u>Benefit Level 4 the member pays:</u>
Deductible for all services except drugs and preventive care (S/F)	\$250/ \$500	\$400/ \$800	\$750/ \$1,500	\$1,500/ \$3,000
Office visit copay/ urgent care (copay waived for preventive services)	\$35	\$40	\$70	\$90
Mental health office visit copay	\$0 not subject to the Deductible	\$0 not subject to the Deductible	\$50	\$70
In-Network Convenience Clinics and Online Care (deductible waived)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Emergency room copay	\$100 not subject to the Deductible	\$125 not subject to the Deductible	\$150 not subject to the Deductible	\$350 not subject to the Deductible
Facility copays Per inpatient admission (waived for admission to Center of Excellence) Per outpatient surgery	\$100 \$60	\$200 \$120	\$500 \$250	N/A – subject to Deductible and 25% Coinsurance to OOP maximum N/A – subject to Deductible and 25% Coinsurance to OOP maximum

<u>2022 and 2023 Benefit Provision</u>	<u>Benefit Level 1 the member pays:</u>	<u>Benefit Level 2 the member pays:</u>	<u>Benefit Level 3 the member pays:</u>	<u>Benefit Level 4 the member pays:</u>
Coinsurance for MRI/CT scan services	10%	15%	25%	N/A – subject to Deductible and 30% Coinsurance to OOP maximum
Coinsurance for services <u>NOT</u> subject to copays	5% (95% coverage after payment of deductible)	5% (95% coverage after payment of deductible)	20% (80% coverage after payment of deductible)	25% for all services to OOP maximum after deductible
Coinsurance for lab, pathology and X-ray (not included as part of preventive care and not subject to office visit or facility copayments)	10% (90% coverage after payment of deductible)	10% (90% coverage after payment of deductible)	20% (80% coverage after payment of deductible)	25% for all services to OOP maximum after deductible
Coinsurance for durable medical equipment	20% (80% coverage after payment of 20% coinsurance)	20% (80% coverage after payment of 20% coinsurance)	20% (80% coverage after payment of 20% coinsurance)	25% for all services to OOP maximum after deductible
Copay for three-tier prescription drug plan	Tier 1: \$18 Tier 2: \$30 Tier 3: \$55	Tier 1: \$18 Tier 2: \$30 Tier 3: \$55	Tier 1: \$18 Tier 2: \$30 Tier 3: \$55	Tier 1: \$18 Tier 2: \$30 Tier 3: \$55
Maximum drug out-of-pocket limit (S/F)	\$1,050/ \$2,100	\$1,050/ \$2,100	\$1,050/ \$2,100	\$1,050/ \$2,100
Maximum non-drug out-of-pocket limit (S/F)	\$1,700/ \$3,400	\$1,700/ \$3,400	\$2,400/ \$4,800	\$3,600/ \$7,200

b. Incentive.

~~Employees will receive a seventy (\$70) first-dollar credit in plan year 2024 to their individual deductible (regardless of whether the employee is enrolled in single or family coverage), conditional upon completion of qualifying activities in the wellbeing program by the deadline. The wellbeing incentive will sunset after 2024.~~

c. Service Area. ~~The Minnesota Advantage Health Plan service area shall be comprised of all Minnesota counties as well as border communities, with the specific boundaries initially established by MMB and any changes thereafter mutually agreed to by the JLM.~~

d. Services Received from, or Authorized by, a Primary Care Physician Within the Primary Care Clinic. ~~Under Advantage, the health care services outlined in the benefits charts above shall be received from, or authorized by a primary care physician within the primary care clinic. Preventive care, as outlined in the Summary of Benefits, is~~

~~covered at one hundred percent (100%) for services received from or authorized by the primary care clinic. The primary care clinic shall be selected from approved clinics in accordance with the Advantage administrative procedures. Unless otherwise specified in 6A2, services not received from, or authorized by, a primary care physician within the primary care clinic may not be covered. Unless the individual has a referral from their primary care clinic, there are no benefits for services received from providers in Benefit Levels that are different from that of the primary care clinic in which the individual has enrolled.~~

~~**e. In-Area Services Not Requiring Referral by a Primary Care Physician Within the Primary Care Clinic.**~~

- ~~1) **Routine Eye Exams.** Limited to one (1) routine examination per year for which no copay applies. Eye injury or illness at an in-network provider will be covered as an office visit based on the benefit level in which the individual is enrolled.~~
- ~~2) **Emergency Services and Urgent Care.** The emergency room copay applies to all outpatient emergency visits that do not result in hospital admission within twenty-four (24) hours.~~
- ~~3) **Obstetrics and Gynecological Care.** The deductible and coinsurance for services not subject to copays applies.~~
- ~~4) **Mental Health Care and Substance Use Disorder Treatment.**~~
- ~~5) **Chiropractic Care.**~~

~~For all services listed above apart from urgent care and emergency care, a provider must be in-network with the member's plan administrator for the service to be covered.~~

~~**f. Prescription Drugs.**~~

~~1) **Copayments and Annual Out-of-Pocket Maximums.**~~

~~For the first and second year of the contract:~~

~~Tier 1 copayment: Eighteen dollars (\$18) copayment per prescription or refill for a Tier 1 drug dispensed in a thirty (30) day supply.~~

~~Tier 2 copayment: Thirty dollars (\$30) copayment per prescription or refill for a Tier 2 drug dispensed in a thirty (30) day supply.~~

~~Tier 3 copayment: Fifty-five dollars (\$55) copayment per prescription or refill for a Tier 3 drug dispensed in a thirty (30) day supply.~~

~~Out of pocket maximum: There is an annual maximum eligible out-of-pocket expense limit for prescription drugs of one thousand and fifty dollars (\$1,050) per person or two thousand one hundred dollars (\$2,100) per family.~~

- ~~2) **Insulin.** Insulin will be treated as a prescription drug subject to a separate copay for each type prescribed.~~

- ~~3) **Brand Name Drugs.** If the subscriber chooses a brand name drug when a bioequivalent generic drug is available, the subscriber is required to pay the standard copayment plus the difference between the cost of the brand name drug and the generic. Amounts above the copay that an individual elects to pay for a brand name instead of a generic drug will not be credited toward the out-of-pocket maximum.~~
- ~~g. **Special Service Networks.** The following services must be received from special service network providers in order to be covered. All terms and conditions outlined in the Summary of Benefits apply.~~
- ~~1) Mental health services — inpatient or outpatient.~~
 - ~~2) Chemical dependency services — inpatient and outpatient.~~
 - ~~3) Chiropractic services.~~
 - ~~4) Transplant coverage.~~
 - ~~5) Cardiac services.~~
 - ~~6) Home infusion therapy.~~
 - ~~7) Hospice.~~
 - ~~8) Fertility Services.~~
- ~~h. **Individuals Whose Permanent Residence and Principal Work Location are Outside the State of Minnesota and outside of the Advantage Plan's service area.** If these individuals use a provider within the plan administrator's national network, services will be covered at Benefit Level Two. If a national network provider is not available in their area, services will be covered at Benefit Level Two through any other provider available in their area. If a national network provider is available but not used, benefits will be covered at Benefit Level Three. All terms and conditions outlined in the Summary of Benefits will apply.~~
- ~~i. **Children living with an ex-spouse outside the Advantage Plan's service area.** Covered children living with former spouses outside the Advantage Plan's service area and enrolled under this provision as of December 31, 2003, will be covered at Benefit Level Two. If available, care must be received by providers in the plan administrator's national network. If a national network provider is available but not used, benefits will be covered at Benefit Level Three.~~
- ~~j. **Health Care Services Received Outside the Minnesota Advantage Health Plan's Service Area.** For covered services received by employees, former employees, and dependents outside of the Advantage service area, all care that is received within the national network of the member's plan administrator will be covered at Benefit Level Three, with a separate out-of-area deductible. Urgent care and emergency care will be covered at Benefit Level Three whether or not the providers are within the member's plan administrator's national network. All other out-of-area care must be received within the given plan administrator's national network to be covered by the plan.~~

~~Referrals are not required for care received outside of the Advantage Plan's service area.~~

- ~~k. **Lifetime Maximums and Non-Prescription Out-of-Pocket Maximums.** Coverage under Advantage is not subject to a per person lifetime maximum.~~

~~In the first and second years of the contract, coverage under Advantage is subject to a plan year, non-prescription drug, out-of-pocket maximum of one thousand seven hundred dollars (\$1,700) per person or three thousand four hundred dollars (\$3,400) per family for members whose primary care clinic is in Cost Level 1 or Cost Level 2; two thousand four hundred dollars (\$2,400) per person or four thousand eight hundred dollars (\$4,800) per family for members whose primary care clinic is in Cost Level 3; and three thousand six hundred dollars (\$3,600) per person or seven thousand two hundred dollars (\$7,200) per family for members whose primary care clinic is in Cost Level 4.~~

- ~~l. **In-Network Convenience Clinics and Online Care.** Services received at in-network convenience clinics and online care are not subject to a copayment in each year of the Agreement. First dollar deductibles are waived for convenience clinic and online care visits. (Note that prescriptions received as a result of a visit are subject to the drug copayment and out-of-pocket maximums described above at 6A2(4)e.)~~

- ~~3. **Benefit Level Two Health Care Network Determination.** Issues regarding the health care networks for the 2024 insurance year shall be negotiated in accordance with the following procedures:~~

- ~~a. At least twelve (12) weeks prior to the open enrollment period for the 2024 insurance year the Employer shall meet and confer with the Joint Labor/Management Committee on Health Plans in an attempt to reach agreement on the Benefit Level Two health care networks.~~
- ~~b. If no agreement is reached within five (5) working days, the Employer and the Joint Labor/Management Committee on behalf of all of the exclusive representatives shall submit a list of providers/provider groups in dispute to a mutually agreed upon neutral expert in health care delivery systems for final and binding resolution. The only providers/provider groups that may be submitted for resolution by this process are those for which, since the list for the 2023 insurance year was established, Benefit Level Two access has changed, or those that are intended to address specific problems caused by a reduction in Benefit Level Two access.~~

~~Absent agreement on a neutral expert, the parties shall select an arbitrator from a list of five (5) arbitrators supplied by the Bureau of Mediation Services. The parties shall flip a coin to determine who strikes first. One half (1/2) of the fees and expenses of the neutral shall be paid by the Employer and one half (1/2) by the Exclusive Representatives. The parties shall select a neutral within five (5) working days after no agreement is reached, and a hearing shall be held within fourteen (14) working days of the selection of the neutral.~~

- ~~c. The decision of the neutral shall be issued within two (2) working days after the hearing.~~

4. ~~**Coordination with Workers' Compensation.** When a nurse has incurred an on-the-job injury or an on-the-job disability and has filed a claim for workers' compensation, medical costs connected with the injury or disability shall be paid by the nurse's health plan, pursuant to M.S. 176.191, Subdivision 3.~~
5. ~~**Health Promotion and Health Education.** Both parties to this Agreement recognize the value and importance of health promotion and health education programs. Such programs can assist nurses and their dependents to maintain and enhance their health, and to make appropriate use of the health care system. To work toward these goals:~~
- ~~a. **Develop Programs.**~~
- 1) ~~**Policy.** The Employer will develop and implement health promotion, health education programs, and other programs mutually agreed upon with the Joint Labor Management Committee on Health Plans, subject to the availability of resources. Each Appointing Authority will develop a health promotion and health education program consistent with the Minnesota Management and Budget policy. Upon request of any exclusive representative in an agency, the Appointing Authority shall jointly meet and confer with the exclusive representative(s) and may include other interested exclusive representatives. Agenda items shall include but are not limited to smoking cessation, weight loss, stress management, health education/self care, and education on related benefits provided through the health plan administrators serving state employees.~~
- 2) ~~**Pilot Programs.** The Employer may develop voluntary pilot programs to test the acceptability of various risk management programs, programs that seek to control costs, programs that streamline the delivery of services, or that enhance services to members. Incentives for participation in such programs may include improvements to the benefits outlined in this Article. Implementation of such pilot programs is subject to the review and approval of the Joint Labor Management Committee on Health Plans.~~
- ~~b. **Health Plan Specification.** The Employer will require health plans participating in the Group Insurance Program to develop and implement health promotion and health education programs for State nurses and their dependents.~~
- ~~c. **Nurse Participation.** The Employer will assist nurses' participation in health promotion and health education programs. Health promotion and health education programs that have been endorsed by the Employer (Minnesota Management and Budget) will be considered to be non-assigned job-related training pursuant to Administrative Procedure 21. Approval for this training is at the discretion of the Appointing Authority and is contingent upon meeting staffing needs in the nurse's absence and the availability of funds. Nurses are eligible for release time, tuition reimbursement, or a pro-rata combination of both. Nurses may be reimbursed for up to one hundred percent (100%) of tuition or registration costs upon successful completion of the program. Nurses may be granted release time, including the travel time, in lieu of reimbursement.~~
6. ~~**Post Retirement Health Care Benefit.** Nurses who separate on or after January 1, 2008, from State service and who, at the time of separation are insurance eligible and entitled to~~

~~immediately receive an annuity under a State retirement program shall be entitled to a contribution of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) to the Minnesota State Retirement System's (MSRS) Health Care Savings Plan. Nurses who have a HCSP waiver on file shall receive a two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) cash payment. If the nurse separates due to death, the two hundred fifty dollar (\$250) is paid in cash, not to the HCSP. A nurse who becomes totally and permanently disabled on or after January 1, 2008, who receives a State disability benefit, and is eligible for a deferred annuity under a State retirement program is also eligible for the two hundred fifty dollar (\$250) contribution to the MSRS Health Care Savings Plan. Nurses are eligible for this benefit only once.~~

~~**7. Temporary plan changes due to a state of national emergency.**~~

~~SEGIIP and the unions recognize that certain natural disasters and other major emergencies may disrupt or seriously threaten to disrupt the State of Minnesota at a time when employees are especially needed to provide services. If the State or a federal government agency declares a state of emergency or otherwise invokes emergency authority by declaration, rules, regulations or similar official statements, the terms of the programs administered by SEGIIP may be changed for the period of the declared emergency and for up to a 30-day run-out period.~~

~~These changes may include changes to programs administered by SEGIIP including but not limited to, benefit design, enrollment and eligibility, billing, and administration as well as waiver of out-of-network restrictions, changes to out-of-pocket costs, extension of time frames for enrollment and billing, and other protocols reasonably required to provide Members with access to benefits.~~

~~These changes must be agreed to by both SEGIIP and the Joint Labor Management Committee. Nothing in this provision prohibits SEGIIP from making changes authorized or required under another authority including but not limited to a state or federal law, regulation, order, or rule without union agreement.~~

~~**B. Nurse Life Coverage.**~~

- ~~**1. Basic Life and Accidental Death and Dismemberment Coverage.** The Employer agrees to provide and pay for the following term life coverage and accidental death and dismemberment coverage for all nurses eligible for an Employer Contribution, as described in Section 3. Any premium paid by the State in excess of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) coverage is subject to a tax liability in accord with Internal Revenue Service regulations. A nurse may decline coverage in excess of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) by filing a waiver in accord with Minnesota Management and Budget procedures. The basic life insurance policy will include an accelerated benefits agreement providing for payment of benefits prior to death if the insured has a terminal condition.~~

<u>Nurse's Annual Base Salary</u>	<u>Group Life Insurance Coverage</u>	<u>Accidental Death and Dismemberment Principal Sum</u>
\$10,000 - \$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
\$15,001 - \$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000

<u>Nurse's Annual Base Salary</u>	<u>Group Life Insurance Coverage</u>	<u>Accidental Death and Dismemberment Principal Sum</u>
\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000
\$30,001 - \$35,000	\$35,000	\$35,000
\$35,001 - \$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000
\$40,001 - \$45,000	\$45,000	\$45,000
\$45,001 - \$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
\$50,001 - \$55,000	\$55,000	\$55,000
\$55,001 - \$60,000	\$60,000	\$60,000
\$60,001 - \$65,000	\$65,000	\$65,000
\$65,001 - \$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000
\$70,001 - \$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000
\$75,001 - \$80,000	\$80,000	\$80,000
\$80,001 - \$85,000	\$85,000	\$85,000
\$85,001 - \$90,000	\$90,000	\$90,000
Over \$90,000	\$95,000	\$95,000

2. ~~Extended Benefits. A nurse who becomes totally disabled before age seventy (70) shall be eligible for the extended benefit provisions of the life insurance policy until age seventy (70). Nurses who were disabled prior to July 1, 1983 and who have continuously received benefits shall continue to receive such benefits under the terms of the policy in effect prior to July 1, 1983.~~

3. ~~Procurement. A life insurance Request for Proposal (RFP) may be issued during the term of this labor agreement. This RFP may result in changes to the current life insurance benefit. The Joint Labor Management Committee on Health Plans (JLM) will participate in the life insurance RFP process and the JLM must agree to changes that modify the life insurance provisions from status quo benefits levels.~~

Section 7. Optional Coverages.

A. Nurse and Family Dental Coverage.

1. ~~Coverage Under the State Dental Plan. The State Dental Plan will provide the following coverage:~~

a. ~~Copayments. Effective January 1, 2019, the State Dental Plan will cover allowable charges for the following services subject to the copayments and coverage limits stated. Higher out-of-pocket costs apply to services obtained from dental care providers not in the State Dental Plan network. Services provided through the State Dental Plan are subject to the State Dental Plan's managed care procedures and principles, including standards of dental necessity and appropriate practice. The plan shall cover general cleaning two (2) times per plan year and special cleanings (root or deep cleaning) as prescribed by the dentist.~~

<u>Service</u>	<u>In-Network</u>	<u>Out-of-Network</u>
Diagnostic/Preventive	100%	50% after deductible
Fillings	80% after deductible	50% after deductible
Endodontics	80% after deductible	50% after deductible
Periodontics	80% after deductible	50% after deductible
Oral Surgery	80% after deductible	50% after deductible
Crowns	80% after deductible	50% after deductible
Implants	80% after deductible	50% after deductible
Prosthetics	80% after deductible	50% after deductible
Prosthetic Repairs	80% after deductible	50% after deductible
Orthodontics*	80% after deductible	50% after deductible

~~b. **Deductible.** An annual deductible of fifty dollars (\$50) per person and one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) per family applies to State Dental Plan non-preventive services received from in-network providers. An annual deductible of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) per person applies to State Dental Plan services received from out-of-network providers. The deductible must be satisfied before coverage begins.~~

~~c. **Annual Maximums.** State Dental Plan coverage is subject to a two thousand and two hundred dollar (\$2,200) annual maximum benefit payable (excluding orthodontia and preventive services) per person. "Annual" means per insurance year.~~

~~d. **Orthodontia Lifetime Maximum.** Orthodontia benefits are subject to a three thousand dollar (\$3,000) lifetime maximum benefit. If a nurse elects dental benefits on their own policy, dollars spent when the employee was a dependent of another policyholder shall not be applied toward the new policy's lifetime maximum.~~

B. Life Coverage.

~~1. **Nurse.** A nurse may purchase up to five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) additional life insurance, in increments established by the Employer, subject to satisfactory evidence of insurability. A new nurse may purchase up to two (2) times annual salary in optional nurse life coverage by their initial effective date of coverage as defined in this Article, Section 5C without evidence of insurability. An individual may only be covered on one state-sponsored life coverage policy. A retired employee who returns to state service with optional employee life coverage in place or who has already received a paid-up benefit are not eligible for optional employee life coverage. A nurse who becomes eligible for insurance may purchase up to two (2) times annual salary in optional nurse life coverage without evidence of insurability within thirty (30) days of the initial effective date as defined in this Article.~~

~~2. **Spouse.** A nurse may purchase up to five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) life insurance coverage for their spouse in increments established by the Employer, subject to satisfactory evidence of insurability. An individual may only be covered on one state-sponsored life coverage policy. A retired employee who returns to state services with optional spouse life coverage in place or who has already received a paid-up benefit is not eligible for optional spouse life coverage. A new nurse may purchase either five thousand~~

dollars (\$5,000) or ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) in optional spouse life coverage by their initial effective date of coverage as defined in this Article, Section 5C without evidence of insurability. A nurse who becomes eligible for insurance may purchase either five thousand dollars (\$5,000) or ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) in optional spouse coverage without evidence of insurability within thirty (30) days of the initial effective date as defined in this Article.

3. **Children/Grandchildren.** A nurse may purchase life insurance in the amount of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) as a package for all eligible children/grandchildren (as defined in Section 2A2 and 2A3 of this Article). An individual may only be covered on one policy, by one employee participating in the State Employee Group Insurance Program. For a new nurse, child/grandchild coverage requires evidence of insurability if application is made after the initial effective date of coverage as defined in this Article, Section 5C. A nurse who becomes eligible for insurance may purchase child/grandchild coverage without evidence of insurability if application is made within thirty (30) days of the initial effective date as defined in this Article. Child/grandchild coverage commences immediately from the moment of live birth up to age twenty-six (26).
4. **Accelerated Life.** The additional nurse, spouse and child life insurance policies will include an accelerated benefits agreement providing for payment of benefits prior to death if the insured has a terminal condition.
5. **Waiver of Premium.** In the event a nurse becomes totally disabled before age seventy (70), there shall be a waiver of premium for all life insurance coverage that the nurse had at the time of disability.
6. **Paid Up Life Policy.** At age sixty five (65) or the date of retirement, a nurse who has carried optional nurse life insurance for the five (5) consecutive years immediately preceding the date of the nurse's retirement or age sixty five (65), whichever is later, shall receive a post-retirement paid-up life insurance policy in an amount equal to twenty (20) percent of the smallest amount of optional nurse life insurance in force during that five (5) year period. The nurse's post-retirement death benefit shall be effective as of the date of the nurse's retirement or the nurse age sixty five (65), whichever is later. Nurses who retire prior to age sixty five (65) must be immediately eligible to receive a state retirement annuity and must continue their optional nurse life insurance to age sixty five (65) in order to remain eligible for the nurse post-retirement death benefit.

A nurse who has carried optional spouse life insurance for the five (5) consecutive years immediately preceding the date of the nurse's retirement or spouse age sixty five (65), whichever is later, shall receive a post-retirement paid-up life insurance policy in an amount equal to twenty (20) percent of the smallest amount of optional spouse life insurance in force during that five (5) year period. The spouse post-retirement death benefit shall be effective as of the date of the nurse's retirement or spouse age sixty five (65), whichever is later. The nurse must continue the full amount of optional spouse life insurance to the date of the nurse's retirement or spouse age sixty five (65), whichever is later, in order to remain eligible for the spouse post-retirement death benefit.

Each policy remains separate and distinct, and amounts may not be combined for the purpose of increasing the amount of a single policy.

- ~~7. **Procurement.** A life insurance Request for Proposal (RFP) may be issued during the term of this labor agreement. This RFP may result in changes to the current life insurance benefit. The Joint Labor Management Committee on Health Plans (JLM) will participate in the life insurance RFP process and the JLM must agree to changes that modify the optional life insurance provisions from status quo benefit levels.~~

~~C. **Disability Coverage:**~~

- ~~1. **Short Term Disability Coverage.** A nurse may purchase short term disability coverage that provides benefits of from three hundred dollars (\$300) to five thousand dollars (\$5,000) per month, up to two thirds (2/3) of a nurse's salary, for up to one hundred eighty (180) days during total disability due to a non-occupational accident or a non-occupational sickness. Benefits are paid from the first day of a disabling injury or from the eighth day of a disabling sickness. For a new nurse, coverage applied for by the initial effective date of coverage as defined in this Article, Section 5C does not require evidence of insurability. For a nurse who becomes eligible for insurance, coverage applied for within thirty (30) days of the initial effective date does not require evidence of insurability. A nurse who is insurance eligible and moves from a temporary position to a permanent position will be allowed to enroll in short term disability coverage within thirty (30) days of the event without providing evidence of insurability. A short term disability open enrollment will be offered every five years.~~
- ~~2. **Long Term Disability Coverage.** New nurses may enroll in long term disability insurance by their initial effective date of coverage. Nurses who become eligible for insurance may enroll in long term disability insurance within thirty (30) days of their initial effective date as defined in this Article, Section 5C. A nurse who is insurance eligible and moves from a temporary position to a permanent position will be allowed to enroll in long term disability coverage within thirty (30) days of the event without providing evidence of insurability. The terms are the same as for nurses who wish to add/increase during the annual open enrollment. During open enrollment only, a nurse may purchase long term disability coverage that provides benefits of from three hundred dollars (\$300) to seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) per month, based on the nurse's salary, commencing on the 181st calendar day of total disability, and not subject to evidence of insurability but with a limited term pre-existing condition exclusion. Nurses should be aware that other wage replacement benefits, as described in the certificate of coverage (i.e., Social Security Disability, Minnesota State Retirement Disability, etc.), may result in a reduction of the monthly benefit levels purchased. In any event, the minimum is the greater of three hundred dollars (\$300) or fifteen (15) percent of the amount purchased. The minimum benefit will not be reduced by any other wage replacement benefit. In the event that the nurse becomes totally disabled before age seventy (70), the premiums on this benefit shall be waived.~~
- ~~3. **Procurement.** A disability insurance Request for Proposal (RFP) may be issued during the term of this labor agreement. This RFP may result in changes to the current disability coverage benefit. The Joint Labor Management Committee on Health Plans (JLM) will participate in the disability coverage RFP process and the JLM must agree to changes that modify the disability coverage provisions from status quo benefit levels.~~

~~D. **Accidental Death and Dismemberment Coverage.** A nurse may purchase accidental death and dismemberment coverage that provides principal sum benefits in amounts ranging from five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000). Payment is made only for accidental bodily injury or death and may vary, depending upon the extent of dismemberment. A nurse may also purchase from five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) in coverage for their spouse, but not in excess of the amount carried by the nurse.~~

~~E. **Vision Coverage.** Under the life of this agreement, an optional and fully employee paid vision benefit will be available pursuant to contract parameters with the State's vision vendor.~~

~~F. **Continuation of Optional Coverages During Unpaid Leave or Layoff.** A nurse who takes an unpaid leave of absence or who is laid off may discontinue premium payments on optional policies during the period of leave or layoff. If the nurse returns within one (1) year, the nurse shall be permitted to pick up all optionals held prior to the leave or layoff. For purposes of reinstating such optional coverages, the following limitations shall be applicable.~~

~~For the first twenty four (24) months of long term disability coverage after such a period of leave or layoff during which long term disability coverage was discontinued, any such disability coverage shall exclude coverage for pre-existing conditions. For disability purposes, a pre-existing condition is defined as any disability which is caused by, or results from, any injury, sickness or pregnancy which occurred, was diagnosed, or for which medical care was received during the period of leave or layoff. In addition, any pre-existing condition limitations that would have been in effect under the policy but for the discontinuance of coverage shall continue to apply as provided in the policy.~~

~~The limitations set forth above do not apply to leaves that qualify under the Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA).~~

ARTICLE 19 - MANAGEMENT RIGHTS

It is recognized that the Employer retains all inherent managerial rights as stipulated by Minnesota Statutes 179A.07.

ARTICLE 20 - RELOCATION EXPENSES

Section 1. Authorization.

When it has been determined by the Appointing Authority that a nurse is required to be transferred or reassigned to a different work station or must change residence as a condition of employment, the cost of moving the nurse shall be paid by the Appointing Authority.

When a nurse must change residence in order to accept an appointment at a higher salary range offered by an Agency, the Appointing Authority may approve the reimbursement of all or a portion of the relocation expenses set forth in this Article.

Nurses who are reassigned, transferred, or demoted to vacant positions in their State agency due to the abolishment (including transfer to another governmental jurisdiction or a private enterprise), removal to a new location, or removal to another State agency of all or a major

portion of the operations of their Appointing Authority, shall receive relocation expenses in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Nurses who are demoted during their probationary period shall receive those relocation expenses provided in Section 2, Paragraph C and D, of this Article.

A nurse who is transferred, reassigned, or demoted at their request when the transfer, reassignment, or demotion is for the nurse's sole benefit may, at the Appointing Authority's discretion, be reimbursed for all or a portion of the relocation expenses set forth in this Article. Eligibility for reimbursement of relocation expenses shall be limited to those moves where the new work location is at least thirty-five (35) miles or more from the nurse's current work location or changes in residence required by an Appointing Authority as a condition of employment. However, a nurse is not eligible for reimbursement of relocation expenses where the new work location is within thirty-five (35) miles of the nurse's current residence. The provisions of this Article shall not apply to nurses who currently commute thirty-five (35) miles or more to their work location unless the nurse is transferred or reassigned to a new work location which is thirty-five (35) miles or more from the nurse's current work station.

No reimbursement for relocation expenses will be allowed unless the change of residence is completed within one (1) year, or unless other time extension arrangements have been approved by the Appointing Authority.

Section 2. Covered Expenses.

Nurses must have received prior authorization from their Appointing Authority before incurring any expenses authorized by this Article.

- A. **Travel Status.** Nurses eligible for relocation expenses pursuant to Section 1 shall be considered to be in travel status up to a maximum of ninety (90) calendar days or until the date of the move to the new permanent residence, whichever comes first, and shall be allowed standard travel expenses to return to their permanent residence once a week while being lodged at their new station, or by mutual agreement between the nurse and the Appointing Authority, to travel between their permanent residence and their new work station on a daily basis. At the discretion of the Appointing Authority, the ninety (90) calendar day period may be extended up to an additional ninety (90) calendar days. If the first option is used, standard travel expenses for the nurse's spouse shall be borne by the Appointing Authority for a maximum of two (2) trips not to exceed a total of seven (7) calendar days during the travel status period. Nurses shall not receive mileage reimbursement for daily commuting to work from the temporary residence.
- B. **Temporary Living Expenses.** A nurse may be reimbursed for the short-term rental of an apartment, house, or other residence instead of being reimbursed for hotel or motel room rental, with the written approval of the Appointing Authority, provided that the rental rate for the alternative housing is less than or comparable to the hotel or motel rates and provided that the rental residence is available to all potential renters. When reviewing requests for rental of alternative short-term housing, Appointing Authorities may take into account the lower cost of groceries for the nurse compared to reimbursement for restaurant meals.
- C. **Realtor's Fees.** Realtor's fees for the sale of the nurse's domicile, not to exceed ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), shall be paid by the Appointing Authority.

- D. **Moving Expenses.** The Appointing Authority shall pay the cost of moving and packing the nurse's household goods. The nurse shall obtain no less than two (2) bids for packing and/or moving household goods and approval must be obtained from the Appointing Authority prior to any commitment to a mover to either pack or ship the nurse's household goods. The Appointing Authority shall pay for the moving of house trailers if the trailer is the nurse's domicile, and such reimbursement shall include the cost of transporting support blocks, skirts, and/or other attached fixtures.
- E. **Miscellaneous Expenses.** The nurse shall be reimbursed up to a maximum of one thousand seven hundred eighty-five dollars (\$1785.00) for the necessary miscellaneous expenses directly related to the move. These expenses may include such items as: disconnecting and connecting appliances and/or utilities, the cost of insurance for property damage during the move, the reasonable transportation costs of the nurse's family to the new work location at the time the move is made including meals and lodging (such expenses shall be consistent with the provisions of Article 21 (Expense Allowances), or other direct costs associated with rental, purchase, or sale of a residence, including, but not limited to, attorney fees, loan origination fees, abstract fees, title insurance premiums, appraisal fees, credit report fees and government recording and transfer fees; fees for inspections or other services required by law or local ordinances.

Reimbursable miscellaneous expenses do not include, among others, rental of the nurse's permanent residence, costs for improvements to either the old or new home or reimbursable deposits required in connection with the purchase or rental of the residence, real estate taxes, mortgage interest differentials, points, assessments, homeowner association fees, homeowners or renters insurance, mortgage insurance, hazard insurance, automobile or drivers license reissue fees, utility or other refundable deposits, boarding of pets, and the purchase of new furnishings or personal effects.

Neither the State of Minnesota nor any of its agencies shall be responsible for any loss or damage to any of the nurse's household goods or personal effects as a result of such a transfer.

ARTICLE 21 - EXPENSE ALLOWANCES

Section 1. General.

The Appointing Authority may authorize travel at State expense for the effective conduct of the State's business. Such authorization must be granted prior to the incurrence of the actual expenses.

When an employee does not report to their permanent work location during the day or makes business calls before or after reporting to their permanent work location, the allowable mileage shall be:

1. The lesser of the mileage from the employee's residence to the first stop or from their permanent work location to the first stop;
2. All mileage between points visited on State business during the day;

3. The lesser of the mileage from the last stop to the employee's residence or from the last stop to their permanent work location.

Nurses affected under this Article shall be reimbursed for such expenses that have been authorized by the Appointing Authority in accordance with the terms of this Article.

Section 2. Automobile Expense.

State-owned Vehicle Not Available. When a State-owned vehicle is not available and a nurse is required to use her/his personal automobile to conduct authorized State business, the Appointing Authority shall reimburse the nurse at the current IRS reimbursement rate for mileage on the most direct route.

State-owned Vehicle Available. When a State-owned vehicle is offered and declined by the nurse, mileage may be paid as follows for mileage on the most direct route.

Effective with approval of this Agreement by the Legislative Subcommittee on Employee Relations, this rate shall be equal to the then current IRS rate per mile less seven (7) cents per mile.

If a State-owned vehicle is available, the Appointing Authority may require a nurse to use the State car to conduct authorized State business.

Deviations from the most direct route, such as vicinity driving or departure from the nurse's residence, shall be shown separately on the nurse's daily expense record and reimbursed under the foregoing rates. Actual payment of toll charges and parking fees shall be reimbursed. A nurse shall not be required by the Appointing Authority to carry automobile insurance coverage beyond that required by law.

Nurses who use a specially equipped personal van or van-type vehicle on official state business shall be reimbursed for mileage at a rate of fifty (50) cents per mile. In order to qualify for this reimbursement rate, the vehicle must be equipped with a ramp, lift or other level exchanging device designed to provide access for a wheelchair.

Reimbursement for use of a motorcycle on official state business shall be at fifteen (15) cents per mile.

The Appointing Authority may authorize travel in personal aircraft when it is deemed in the best interest of the state. Mileage reimbursement in such cases shall be at a rate of forty-five (45) cents per mile and shall be based on direct air mileage between the point of departure and the destination.

Section 3. Commercial Transportation.

When a nurse is required to use commercial transportation (air, taxi, rental car, etc.) in connection with authorized business of an Appointing Authority, the nurse shall be reimbursed for the actual expenses of the mode and class of transportation so authorized. Reasonable gratuities may be included in commercial travel costs.

Section 4. Overnight Travel.

Nurses in travel status who incur expenses for lodging shall be allowed actual reasonable costs of lodging, in addition to the actual cost of meals while away from their temporary or permanent

workstation, up to the maximums stated in Section 5 of this Article. Nurses in travel status in excess of one (1) week without returning home shall be allowed actual cost not to exceed sixteen dollars (\$16.00) per week for laundry and for dry cleaning for each week after the first week. A nurse shall be reimbursed for baggage handling.

Section 5. Meal Allowances.

Nurses assigned to be in travel status between the nurse's temporary or permanent work station and a field assignment shall be reimbursed for the actual cost of meals including a reasonable gratuity under the following conditions:

- A. **Breakfast.** Breakfast reimbursements may be claimed only if the nurse is on assignment away from their temporary or permanent work station in a travel status overnight or departs from home in an assigned travel status before 6:00 a.m.
- B. **Noon Meal.** A nurse may claim lunch reimbursement only if the nurse is performing required work more than thirty-five (35) miles from their temporary or permanent work station and the work assignment extends over the normal noon meal period.
- C. **Dinner.** Dinner reimbursement may be claimed only if the nurse is away from their temporary or permanent work station in a travel status overnight or is required to remain in a travel status until after 7:00 p.m.
- D. **Reimbursement Amount.** Maximum reimbursement for meals including tax and gratuity, shall be:
 - Breakfast: \$11.00
 - Lunch: \$13.00
 - Dinner: \$19.00

For high cost localities as identified by the IRS (specifically excluding any cities within Minnesota), the maximum reimbursement shall be:

- Breakfast: \$12.00
- Lunch: \$15.00
- Dinner: \$23.00

Nurses who meet the eligibility requirements for two (2) or more consecutive meals shall be reimbursed for the actual costs of the meals up to the combined maximum reimbursement amount for the eligible meals.

Section 6. Special Expenses.

When prior approval has been granted by an Appointing Authority, special expenses, such as registration or conference fees and banquet tickets or meals, incurred as a result of State business, shall also be reimbursed.

Section 7. Payment of Expenses.

The Appointing Authority shall advance the estimated cost of travel expenses where the anticipated expenses total at least fifty dollars (\$50.00), provided the employee makes such a

request a reasonable period of time in advance of the travel date. Employees may request a State issued credit card. If the employee receives such a card, the Appointing Authority and the employee may mutually agree to use the card in place of the advance.

Section 8. Telephone Calls.

When it is necessary to place a work related long distance call, the nurse should request that the operator bill the call to the home office telephone number. A nurse who pays cash for a work related long distance call, may obtain reimbursement for such call.

ARTICLE 22 - BULLETIN BOARDS

The Appointing Authority agrees to furnish and maintain bulletin boards in an area frequented by nurses. The bulletin boards may be used by the Association for posting notices of Association meetings, Association elections, and Association recreational or social affairs. It is specifically understood that posted material shall not advocate any course of action contrary to the provisions of this Agreement nor shall it contain material of a partisan, political or inflammatory nature.

ARTICLE 23 - CAREER DEVELOPMENT

The Employer recognizes its responsibility to provide assistance to nurses in reaching specific career goals. The form and level of this assistance is determined by the department head and/or delegated authority after taking into consideration the affirmative action goals of the State.

- A. **Development Defined.** Nurse development is an on-going process intended to help nurses attain and maintain a quality of job performance that meets the needs of the State and the career objectives of individual nurses. Development includes a variety of planned, purposeful activities and experiences designed to improve and/or increase the skills, knowledge and abilities of nurses. Typical activities and experiences include project assignments, task force assignments, supervisory coaching, internal job assistance, orientation, job rotation, interchanges, classroom instruction and independent study.
- B. **Training Defined.** Training is a specific means or method of nurse development. It consists of formal, systematic and structured activities that meet specific, predetermined learning objectives designed to directly improve and/or increase the knowledge, skills and abilities of nurses. Formal training usually refers to group instruction or structured independent study. Academic or technical courses, seminars, workshops, institutes, correspondence courses, individualized reading programs, programmed instruction and computer assisted learning are typical examples of formal training. Conferences and conventions are included if they are conducted specifically for educational purposes.
- C. **Individual Development Planning.** Each nurse shall be counseled in terms of development and complete an Individual Development Planning Worksheet on an annual basis. First priority for expenditure of State funds will be given to those activities included in the Individual Development Plan.

D. **Participation in Training.** Nurses may be selected to participate in training and development activities in two ways:

1. Job Assignment: The nurse is assigned by the department to participate as a specific work assignment, or as specifically requested by the supervisor. The nurse must participate in order to carry out the basic responsibilities of the job.
2. Employee Initiated: At the discretion of the department head and/or delegated authority, nurses may be allowed to participate in non-assigned programs to meet specific training and development needs. Participation in these programs must be beneficial to both the organization and the nurse.

Training Procedures.

A. **Training Time.** Department heads and/or delegated authority can assign nurses to participate in training and development programs as part of their regular job. The amount of time spent in programs of this nature is determined by the department head.

Nurses may be allowed to participate in programs up to one hundred twenty (120) hours of work release time each fiscal year. The department head and/or delegated authority is authorized to grant release time for travel to and from training programs. If granted, the travel time is included within the one hundred twenty (120) hour maximum.

At the department head and/or delegated authority's discretion, nurses may be granted a leave of absence for training that goes beyond the one hundred twenty (120) hour limitation provided the granting of such leave will benefit the State.

Where orientation in-service training for the various disability groups exists in institutions and where staffing needs permit, the nurse upon their request shall receive release time for the in-service training. No overtime shall result from such training.

B. **Expenses and Reimbursement.** Each operating department is responsible for all necessary and legitimate expenses incurred as a result of nurse participation in job assigned training and development activities.

The department may approve reimbursement for expenses incurred in nurse initiated training:

1. 75% of the tuition or registration costs.
2. Reimbursement for necessary books, materials and fees provided such materials do not become the sole property of the nurse.

C. **Leaves of Absence for Training.** Leaves of absence may be granted to nurses for work related programs consistent with the training and development policy of the State. Nurses may be granted leave with or without pay, depending on the nature and length of the training program, as well as the benefits to the State. Leave of absence with pay shall be approved by the Commissioner of Minnesota Management and Budget prior to utilization. The Commissioner of Minnesota Management and Budget may identify in advance the types of programs, including stipend programs, for which leaves of absence with pay are authorized, and in those instances, such authorization by the Commissioner of Minnesota Management and Budget shall be deemed approval.

Reimbursement of Training Expenses to the State:

Nurses who participate in training programs or courses longer than 40 classroom hours on State time or in training programs which are funded in whole or in part by State funds are obligated to return to a State job for a minimum period of twice the length of the training program. Nurses who fail to fulfill the minimum time commitment are required to reimburse the State for the actual costs of the training plus all salary paid for actual time spent in training activities. The amount of reimbursement required will be a prorated share of the actual expenses based upon the length of time the nurse has returned to a State job.

The State may require the reimbursement of tuition, registration, travel and living costs paid by the State for any course or program not successfully completed, provided the State is not responsible for the failure to successfully complete the course.

Upon the request of a nurse, the Employer may waive the reimbursement requirements of this section for nurses who are unable to maintain a level of employment at least equivalent to that held immediately prior to training, due to layoff, illness or a disability of at least six (6) months duration or death.

Membership in Professional Organizations. In each fiscal year, the Appointing Authority may provide direct payment to the vendor or reimburse each nurse in the bargaining unit for membership dues paid to professional organization(s) related to the nurse's job, up to a maximum of three hundred and fifty dollars (\$350.00), provided the Appointing Authority determines that such funds are available. Nurses shall request the direct vendor payment or reimbursement in writing, and the Appointing Authority shall respond in writing within a reasonable period of time. However, the Appointing Authority will not pay for or reimburse membership dues to a nurse for payment to an organization, one of whose purposes is to negotiate terms and conditions of employment of nurses with the Employer.

ARTICLE 24 - NO STRIKE OR LOCKOUT

Section 1. Strikes.

The Association, its officers, agents, and nurses covered by this Agreement agree that they will not, during the life of this Agreement, promote or support any strike as defined in Minnesota Statutes 179A.01, Subdivision 16. Any nurse who knowingly violates the provisions of this Section may be subject to disciplinary action.

Section 2. Lockouts.

No lockout of nurses shall be instituted by the Employer.

ARTICLE 25 - ASSOCIATION MEETINGS WITH THE APPOINTING AUTHORITY OR DEPARTMENT

- A. Up to three (3) representatives of the Association may meet with the Appointing Authority and/or the Department and its representatives semi-annually upon request of the Association for the purpose of reviewing and discussing common interests and professional nursing

concerns. By mutual agreement, other meetings may be held as the need arises, at mutually agreed upon times.

Such representatives shall be permitted to attend the aforementioned meetings without loss of pay.

- B. The Association shall be provided a reasonable amount of time for orientation purposes at formal orientation programs.

ARTICLE 26 - WORK RULES

An Appointing Authority may establish and enforce reasonable work rules that are not in conflict with the provisions of this Agreement. Such rules shall be applied and enforced without discrimination. The Appointing Authority shall discuss the changes in new or amended work rules with the Association Local, explaining the need therefor, and shall allow the Association Local reasonable opportunity to express its views prior to placing them in effect.

Work rules will be labeled as new or amended and shall be posted on appropriate bulletin boards as far in advance of their effective date as practicable. In the event that there is no local Association Representative in the Seniority Unit, and at the written request of the Association, new or amended work rules will be emailed to the Minnesota Nurses Association.

ARTICLE 27 - SAVINGS CLAUSE

This Agreement is intended to be in conformity with all applicable and valid federal and state laws and rules and regulations promulgated thereof. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is found to be inconsistent with existing statutes or rules, or regulations promulgated thereunder, the provisions of such statutes or ordinances shall prevail and if any provision herein is found to be invalid or unenforceable by court or other authority having jurisdiction then such provision shall be considered void but all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

Any provision or portion of this Agreement prevented from being put into effect because of applicable legislative action, Executive Order or Regulation dealing with wage and price controls, then only such specific provisions or portion specified in such decision shall be invalid, the remainder of this Agreement continuing in full force and effect for the term of the Agreement. Provided, however, any provision of this Agreement so prevented from being put into effect shall become effective at such time, in such amounts and for such periods, retroactively and prospectively, as will be permitted by law at any time during the life of this Agreement or any extension thereof.

ARTICLE 28 - NURSE DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING POLICY

- INTRODUCTION

This drug and alcohol testing policy is intended to conform to state law as set forth in Minnesota Statutes 181.950, et. seq., and is as follows:

- DEFINITIONS

- A. **"Confirmatory Testing" and "Confirmatory Retest"** mean a drug or alcohol test that uses a method of analysis approved by the Commissioner of Health as being reliable for providing specific data as to the drugs, alcohol, or their metabolites detected in an initial screening test.
- B. **"Drug"** means a controlled substance as defined in Minnesota Statutes 152.01, subd. 4.
- C. **"Drug and Alcohol Testing," "Drug or Alcohol Testing," and "Drug or Alcohol Test,"** mean analysis of a body component sample approved by the Commissioner of Health, including blood and urine, for the purpose of measuring the presence or absence of drugs, alcohol, or their metabolites in the sample tested.
- D. **"Initial Screening Test"** means a drug or alcohol test which uses a method of analysis approved by the Commissioner of Health as being capable of providing data as to general classes or drugs, alcohol, or their metabolites.
- E. **"Positive Test Result"** means a finding of the presence of alcohol or drugs or their metabolites in the sample tested in levels at or above the threshold deduction levels set by the Commissioner of Health by rule.
- F. **"Under the Influence"** for the purpose of testing, means having the presence of a drug or alcohol at or above the level of a positive test result.
- G. **"Probable Cause"** means first hand observations or reliable information that the nurse is under the influence of drugs or alcohol, or is unlawfully manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, possessing, transferring or using a controlled substance.
- H. **"Valid Medical Reason"** means, 1) a written prescription, or an oral prescription reduced to writing, which satisfies the requisites of Minnesota Statutes 152.11, and names the nurse as the person for whose use it is intended; and, 2) the drug was prescribed, administered, and dispensed in the course of professional practice by or under the direction and supervision of a licensed doctor, as described in Minnesota Statutes 152.12; and, 3) the drug was used in accord with the terms of the prescription. Use of any over the counter medication in accord with the terms of the product's directions for use shall also constitute a valid medical reason.

- **PERSONS SUBJECT TO TESTING**

All nurses are subject to testing under applicable sections of this policy. However, no person will be tested for drugs or alcohol under this policy without the person's consent. The Appointing Authority will request or require an individual to undergo drug or alcohol testing only under the circumstances described in this policy.

- **CIRCUMSTANCES FOR DRUG OR ALCOHOL TESTING**

A. **Probable Cause Testing.**

The Appointing Authority may request or require a nurse to undergo drug and alcohol testing if the Appointing Authority has probable cause related to the performance of the job that the nurse:

1. is under the influence of drugs or alcohol while the nurse is working or while the nurse is on the Appointing Authority's premises or operating the Appointing Authority's vehicle, machinery or equipment; or,
2. has violated the Appointing Authority's written work rules prohibiting the use, possession, sale or transfer of drugs or alcohol insofar as the work rules apply to on-duty conduct.

- **REFUSAL TO UNDERGO TESTING**

- A. **Right to Refuse:** Employees have the right to refuse to undergo drug and alcohol testing. If a nurse refuses to undergo drug or alcohol testing requested or required by the Appointing Authority, no such test shall be given.
- B. **Consequences of Refusal:** If any nurse refuses to undergo drug or alcohol testing requested or required by the Appointing Authority, the nurse may be subject to possible discipline or discharge.

Refusal to sign the Drug and Alcohol Screen Exam Consent Form shall be deemed a refusal to test and the nurse may be subject to possible discipline or discharge.

Once the consent form has been signed, the nurse must cooperate fully with the persons administering the test. Failure to do so may result in disciplinary action or discharge.

Any discipline given pursuant to this section may be grieved under Article 9.

- C. **Refusal on Religious Grounds:** No nurse who refuses to undergo drug or alcohol testing of a blood sample upon religious grounds shall be deemed to have refused unless the nurse also refuses to undergo drug or alcohol testing of a urine sample.

- **PROCEDURE FOR TESTING**

- A. **Notification Form:** Before requesting a nurse to undergo drug or alcohol testing, the Appointing Authority shall provide the individual with a form on which to 1) acknowledge that the individual has seen a copy of the Appointing Authority's drug and alcohol testing policy, and 2) indicate consent to undergo the drug and alcohol testing. This shall be done on the Drug and Alcohol Screen Exam Consent Form. Upon request and whenever practicable, the nurse is entitled to an Association Representative at the point the Appointing Authority requests or requires the nurse to be tested.
- B. **Test Sample:** The test sample shall be obtained in a private setting, and the procedures for taking the sample shall ensure privacy to nurses to the extent of practicable, consistent with preventing tampering with the sample, and shall conform with applicable rules of the Commissioner of Health. All test samples shall be obtained by or under the direct supervision of a health care professional from a medical facility of the Appointing Authority's selection. However, such facility cannot be a state owned or operated medical facility.
- C. **Identification of Samples:** Each sample shall be sealed into a suitable container free of any contamination that could affect test results, be immediately labeled with the

subject's social security number, be initialed by the subject, and be signed and dated by the person witnessing the sample.

- D. **Chain of Custody:** The Appointing Authority shall maintain a written record of the chain of custody of the sample and ensure proper handling thereof, and comply with the rules adopted by the Commissioner of Health pertaining to chain of custody; until the rules are adopted by the Commissioner, the written record shall include a signature of each person accepting transfer of the sample, the date and time of the transfer, and a notation about the condition of the seal at the time of the transfer.
- E. **Laboratory:** All drug or alcohol testing shall use the services of a testing laboratory licensed by the Commissioner of Health or qualifying under the transitional laboratory requirements set forth in Minnesota Statutes; however no test shall be conducted by a testing laboratory owned and operated by the state.
- F. **Methods of Analysis:** The testing laboratory shall use methods of analysis and procedures to ensure reliable drug and alcohol test results including standards for initial screening tests and confirmatory tests. The method of analysis shall use immuno-chemical technology or chromatography for initial screening tests, and confirmation must be gas chromatography/mass spectrometry, except that where gas chromatography/mass spectrometry is not the scientifically accepted method of choice, the test must be confirmed by a method using some form of chromatography.
- G. **Retention and Storage:** Retention and storage procedures shall comply with the rules adopted by the Commissioner of Health, and all samples that produced a positive test result shall be retained and properly stored for at least six months.
- H. **Test Report:** The testing laboratory shall prepare a written report indicating the drugs, alcohol, or their metabolites tested for, the types of tests conducted, and whether the test produced negative or positive test results, and the testing laboratory shall disclose that report to the Appointing Authority within three working days after obtaining the final test result.

- **RIGHTS OF EMPLOYEES**

Within three working days after receipt of the test result report from the testing laboratory, the Appointing Authority shall inform in writing a nurse who has undergone drug or alcohol testing of:

- a. A negative test result on an initial screening test or of a negative or positive test result on a confirmatory test;
- b. The right to request and receive from the Appointing Authority a copy of the test result report;
- c. The right to request in writing within five (5) working days after notice of a positive test result a confirmatory retest of the original sample at the nurse's expense at the original testing laboratory or another licensed testing laboratory of the nurse's choice. If the confirmatory retest does not confirm the original positive test result, no adverse personnel action based on the original confirmatory test may be taken against the nurse;

- d. The right to submit information to the Appointing Authority within three working days after notice of a positive test result to explain that result;
- e. The right of a nurse, for whom a positive test result on a confirmatory test was the first such result on a drug or alcohol test required by the Appointing Authority, not to be discharged unless the following conditions have been met:
 - 1) The Appointing Authority has first given the nurse an opportunity to participate in, at the nurse's expense or pursuant to coverage under a nurse benefit plan, either a drug or alcohol counseling or rehabilitation program, whichever is more appropriate as determined by the certified chemical use counselor or a physician trained in the diagnosis and treatment of chemical dependency; and
 - 2) The nurse has either refused to participate in the counseling or rehabilitation program, or has failed to successfully complete the program as evidenced by withdrawal from the program before its completion or by a positive test result on a confirmatory test after completion of the program.

A determination by the certified chemical use counselor or physician trained in the diagnosis and treatment of chemical dependency that no counseling or rehabilitation program is necessary fulfills the nurse's above-specified obligation.

- f. The right to not be discharged, disciplined, discriminated against, or requested or required to undergo rehabilitation on the basis of a positive test result from an initial screening test that has not been verified by a confirmatory test;
- g. The right to not be discharged, disciplined, discriminated against, or required to be rehabilitated on the basis of medical history information revealed to the Appointing Authority concerning the reliability of, or explanation for, a positive test result unless the nurse was under an affirmative duty to provide the information before, upon or after hire;
- h. The right to access to information in the subject's personnel file relating to positive test result reports and other information acquired in the drug and alcohol testing process, and conclusions drawn from and actions taken based on the reports on acquired information;
- i. The right of a nurse who has made a timely request for a confirmatory retest to suffer no adverse personnel action if the confirmatory retest does not confirm the result of the original confirmatory test, using the same drug or alcohol threshold detection levels as used in the original confirmatory test.

- ACTION AFTER TEST

The Appointing Authority will not discharge, discipline, discriminate against, or request or require rehabilitation of a nurse solely on the basis of a positive test result from an initial screening testing that has not been verified by a confirmatory test. Where there has been a positive test result in a confirmatory test and in any confirmatory retest, the Appointing Authority will do the following unless the nurse has furnished a valid medical reason for the positive test result:

- a. The nurse will be referred for an evaluation by a certified chemical use counselor or a physician trained in the diagnosis and treatment of chemical dependency. If that evaluation determines that the Appointing Authority has a chemical dependency or abuse problem, the employer will give the nurse an opportunity to participate in, at the nurse's expense, or pursuant to coverage under a nurse benefit plan, either a drug or alcohol counseling or rehabilitation program, whichever is more appropriate, as determined by the certified chemical use counselor or a physician trained in the diagnosis and treatment of chemical dependency. If the nurse either refuses to participate in the counseling or rehabilitation program, or fails to successfully complete the program, as evidenced by withdrawal from the program before its completion, or by a positive test result on a confirmatory test after completion of the program, the employer may discharge the nurse.
- b. Nothing in this policy limits the right of the Appointing Authority to discipline or discharge a nurse on grounds other than a positive test result in a confirmatory test.

- **DATA PRIVACY**

The purpose of collecting a body component sample of blood, breath or urine is to test that sample for the presence of drugs or alcohol. A sample provided for drug or alcohol testing will not be tested for any other purpose. The name, initials, and social security number of the person providing the sample are requested so that the sample can be identified accurately but confidentially. Information about medications and other information relevant to the reliability of, or explanation for, a positive test result is requested to ensure that the test is reliable and to determine whether there is a valid medical reason for any drug or alcohol in the sample. All data collected, including that in the notification form and the test report, is intended for use in determining the suitability of the nurse for employment. The Appointing Authority may refuse to supply the requested data; however, refusal to supply the requested data may affect the person's employment status. The employer will not disclose the test result reports and other information acquired in the drug or alcohol testing process to another employer or to a third party individual, government agency, or private organization without the written consent of the person tested, unless permitted by law or court order. All data on the request for a test, the testing, the test results shall be kept separate from the regular personnel files, in locked file cabinets, accessible only by those supervisors, manager, or confidential nurses directly involved in the case.

- **DRUG AND ALCOHOL SCREEN EXAM CONSENT FORM**

Employee Name _____ Social Security No. _____

Date of Birth __/__/__ M ____ F ____ Date __/__/__ Time ____am/pm

Name of Supervisor/Agent Requesting Exam _____

Name of Appointing Authority or Designee Authorizing Testing _____

Medical Consent:

I consent to an examination and the collection of blood and urine specimens by _____ and the release of the test results by _____ laboratory as requested by the (Appointing Authority) to determine the presence of alcohol and/or drugs, if any.

Authorization to Release Information:

I authorize the testing facility, to release any and all medical information obtained during this exam and testing procedure to the (Appointing Authority).

Acknowledgment:

I acknowledge that I was given and/or have seen the State of Minnesota's Drug and Alcohol Testing in the Workplace Policy.

I acknowledge that the results of this Drug and Alcohol Testing may affect my employment status as stated in the policy.

Witnessed By:

Employee's Signature

Dated: _____ Dated: _____

ARTICLE 29 - NON-DISCRIMINATION

No nurse shall be discriminated against for participation in Association activities, utilization of the grievance procedure, or election as an Association Representative.

The provisions of this Agreement shall be applied equally to all employees without discrimination as defined by statute or executive order.

ARTICLE 30 - ADA/WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Section 1. Purpose.

The Association and the Employer agree that they have a joint obligation to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). The Association and the Employer agree that they have the obligation to consider accommodation requests from qualified ADA individuals and nurses returning from workers' compensation injuries. The Employer agrees to maintain the policy of attempting to place nurses who have incurred a work-related disability in areas of work which would fit the nurse's physical capabilities but not to create a job just to provide employment.

The Appointing Authority shall provide these reasonable accommodations in a fair and equitable manner. Should reasonable accommodation request(s) raise the question of waiving the collective bargaining agreement, the Employer and the Association shall follow the procedures in Section 3.

Section 2. Information.

Both parties recognize their responsibility for confidentiality. The Association agrees to prepare an informational brochure which the Appointing Authority will provide to any nurse who requests a reasonable accommodation. Upon request of the Association, the Appointing Authority shall provide a report of all accommodation requests, whether each request was approved or denied, accommodations made, and the cost of each accommodation.

Section 3. Process.

Upon request, a nurse seeking an accommodation shall be entitled to Association representation. The Association representative and the nurse shall be allowed a reasonable amount of time during working hours, without loss of pay, to discuss the request. The Appointing Authority shall review the nurse's request for accommodations considering ADA guidelines on equipment purchase or modification, accessibility improvement, and scheduling modifications and/or restructuring of current positions and duties allowable under the collective bargaining agreement, before considering or requesting waiver of the collective bargaining agreement.

If the Appointing Authority determines that contract waiver is necessary, it shall contact the Association to convene a meet and confer to be held within a reasonable time during normal working hours with the Association designee(s) on employer-paid time. At this meeting, the Appointing Authority shall inform the Association of the nurse's restriction(s) subject to each party's confidentiality obligations, the specific article(s) to be waived and the manner in which the Appointing Authority proposes to modify that article(s).

At this meeting, the Appointing Authority shall also consider additional options presented by the Association. Between the meet and confer and notification to the Appointing Authority of the Association's decision, the Appointing Authority may make temporary accommodations. Any contract waiver must be agreed to by both the Appointing Authority and the Association.

If a nurse's job duties are changed as a result of an accommodation, the nurse's supervisor shall inform the nurse's co-workers of any restrictions that might impact on their job duties. The supervisor shall use discretion when relaying this information.

ARTICLE 31 - DURATION

The provisions of this Agreement take the place of all previous Agreements and shall become effective the ~~27th~~-11th day of March, 20246, and shall remain in full force and effect through the 30th day of June, 20275.

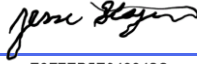
It shall be automatically renewed from biennium to biennium thereafter unless either party shall notify the other in writing no later than January 1 of odd-numbered years that it desires to modify the Agreement.

This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect during the period of negotiations and until notice of termination of this Agreement is provided to the other party in the manner set forth in the following paragraph.

In the event that a Successor Agreement has not been agreed upon by an expiration date of this Agreement as provided for in paragraphs 1 or 2 above, either party may terminate this Agreement

by the serving of written notice upon the other party not less than ten (10) calendar days prior to the desired termination date which shall not be before the expiration date provided above.

FOR THE ASSOCIATION

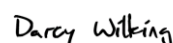
DocuSigned by:

 E3F7EB5E843342C...
 Jesse Stegeman, RN, MDVA

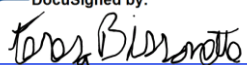
DocuSigned by:

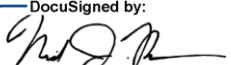
 43ABFD60D739413...
 Dhuguma Tola, RN, MDVA
 Meghan Dauk, RN,
 DCT

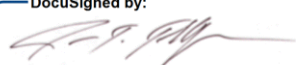
DocuSigned by:

 BEF5A0D518D446F...
 Anne Headlee, RN, ~~DHSDCT~~

DocuSigned by:

 B6B13096C1A64EC...
 Darcy Wilking, RN, ~~DHSDCT~~

DocuSigned by:

 578B199CE0E444E...
 Teresa Bissonette, RN, DHS

DocuSigned by:

 3C859AE15FFD412...
 Nick Rea, Labor Relations Specialist
 Minnesota Nurses Association

DocuSigned by:

 D56DA8ABABAC492...
 Jon Tollefson, Labor Relations Specialist
 Minnesota Nurses Association

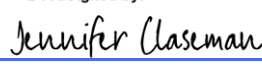
FOR THE EMPLOYER

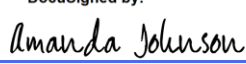
DocuSigned by:

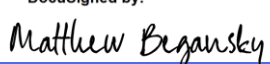
 7D0BFC78C060442...
 Erin Campbell
 Commissioner
 Minnesota Management and Budget

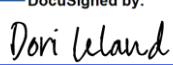
DocuSigned by:

 FAF643F6DBEE461...
 Blake Chaffee
 Deputy Commissioner
 Minnesota Management and Budget

DocuSigned by:

 1AA8598D97D540B...
 Jennifer Claseman
 Ziegler
 Enterprise Director for Labor Relations
 Minnesota Management and Budget

DocuSigned by:

 0511BA080AFF429...
 Amanda Johnson
 Ryan Borgen
 Labor Relations Consultant 4
 Minnesota Management and Budget

DocuSigned by:

 8B6DAEAD68594C6...
 Matthew Begansky
 Ashley Heaser
 Labor Relations Consultant 4
 Minnesota Management and Budget

DocuSigned by:

 43867DB06EE1486...
 Dorilee Leland
 Enterprise Director for Employee
 Classification and Compensation
 Minnesota Management and Budget

APPENDIX A – HOLIDAY LEAVE

Eligible nurses who normally work less than full-time ~~and eligible intermittent~~, temporary, and emergency nurses shall have their holiday pay pro-rated on the following basis:

For a pay period containing one (1) holiday				
Hours Worked	Eight (8) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay	Nine (9) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay	Ten (10) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay	Twelve (12) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay
Less than 4.5 hours worked	0	0	0	0
At least 4.5 but less than 13.5	1	1.125	1.25	1.5
At least 13.5 but less than 22.5	2	2.25	2.5	3
At least 22.5 but less than 31.5	3	3.375	3.75	4.5
At least 31.5 but less than 40.5	4	4.5	5	6
At least 40.5 but less than 49.5	5	5.625	6.25	7.5
At least 49.5 but less than 58.5	6	6.75	7.5	9
At least 58.5 but less than 67.5	7	7.875	8.75	10.5
At least 67.5 hours worked	8	9	10	12

For a pay period containing two (2) holidays				
Hours Worked	Eight (8) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay	Nine (9) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay	Ten (10) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay	Twelve (12) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay
Less than 4 hours worked	0	0	0	0
At least 4 but less than 12	1	1.125	1.25	1.5
At least 12 but less than 20	2	2.25	2.5	3
At least 20 but less than 28	3	3.375	3.75	4.5
At least 28 but less than 36	4	4.5	5	6
At least 36 but less than 44	5	5.625	6.25	7.5
At least 44 but less than 52	6	6.75	7.5	9
At least 52 but less than 60	7	7.875	8.75	10.5
At least 60 hours worked	8	9	10	12

For a pay period containing three (3) holidays				
Hours Worked	Eight (8) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay	Nine (9) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay	Ten (10) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay	Twelve (12) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay
Less than 3.5 hours worked	0	0	0	0
At least 3.5 but less than 10.5	1	1.125	1.25	1.5
At least 10.5 but less than 17.5	2	2.25	2.5	3
At least 17.5 but less than 24.5	3	3.375	3.75	4.5
At least 24.5 but less than 31.5	4	4.5	5	6
At least 31.5 but less than 38.5	5	5.625	6.25	7.5
At least 38.5 but less than 45.5	6	6.75	7.5	9
At least 45.5 but less than 52.5	7	7.875	8.75	10.5
At least 52.5 hours worked	8	9	10	12

**These hours include hours worked [\(including actual hours worked on the holiday\)](#), paid leaves of absence, paid vacation and sick leave, and compensatory time off, but excludes overtime hours.

For part-time nurses only, uncompensated approved leave will be counted as “hours paid” but only for scheduled hours for which the nurse requests and is granted time off as an unpaid leave of absence. A change in unscheduled days does not constitute an unpaid leave.

APPENDIX B – VACATION LEAVE

Eligible nurses with the exception of those in the Registered Nurse Advanced Practice or Psychiatric Advanced Practice Registered Nurse classifications being paid for less than a full eighty (80) hour pay period shall have their vacation accruals pro-rated according to the rate table listed below:

HOURS OF VACATION ACCRUED DURING EACH PAYROLL PERIOD OF CONTINUOUS SERVICE

No. Hours Worked During Pay Period	0 thru 5 years	After 5 through 8 years	After 8 through 12 years	After 12 through 18 years	After 18 through 25 years	After 25 through 30 years	After 30 years
Less than 9 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
At least 9- 1/2, but less than 19-1/2	3/4	1	1-1/4	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-3/4	1-3/4
At least 19- 1/2, but less than 29-1/2	1	1-1/4	1-3/4	2	2	2-1/4	2-1/4

No. Hours Worked During Pay Period	0 thru 5 years	After 5 through 8 years	After 8 through 12 years	After 12 through 18 years	After 18 through 25 years	After 25 through 30 years	After 30 years
At least 29-1/2, but less than 39-1/2	1-1/2	2	2-3/4	3	3	3-1/4	3-1/2
At least 39-1/2, but less than 49-1/2	2	2-1/2	3-1/2	3-3/4	4	4-1/4	4-1/2
At least 49-1/2, but less than 59-1/2	2-1/2	3-1/4	4-1/2	4-3/4	5	5-1/2	5-3/4
At least 59-1/2, but less than 69-1/2	3	3-3/4	5-1/4	5-3/4	6	6-1/2	6-3/4
At least 69-1/2, but less than 79-1/2	3-1/2	4-1/2	6-1/4	6-3/4	7	7-1/2	8
At least 79-1/2	4	5	7	7-1/2	8	8-1/2	9

APPENDIX B-1 – VACATION LEAVE - APRNs

Eligible nurses in the Registered Nurse Advance Practice or Psychiatric Advanced Practice Registered Nurse classifications being paid for less than a full eighty (80) hour pay period shall have their vacation accruals pro-rated according to the rate table listed below:

HOURS OF VACATION ACCRUED DURING EACH PAYROLL PERIOD OF CONTINUOUS SERVICE

No. Hours Worked During Pay Period	0 thru 5 years	After 5 through 8 years	After 8 through 10 years	After 10 through 19 years	After 19 through 24 years	After 24 years
Less than 9 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0
At least 9-1/2, but less than 19-1/2	3/4	1-1/4	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-3/4	1-3/4
At least 19-1/2, but less than 29-1/2	1-1/2	1-3/4	2	2	2-1/4	2-1/4

No. Hours Worked During Pay Period	0 thru 5 years	After 5 through 8 years	After 8 through 10 years	After 10 through 19 years	After 19 through 24 years	After 24 years
At least 29- 1/2, but less than 39-1/2	2-1/4	2-3/4	3	3	3-1/4	3-1/2
At least 39- 1/2, but less than 49-1/2	3	3-1/2	3-3/4	4	4-1/4	4-1/2
At least 49- 1/2, but less than 59-1/2	3-3/4	4-1/2	4-3/4	5	5-1/2	5-3/4
At least 59- 1/2, but less than 69-1/2	4-1/2	5-1/4	5-3/4	6	6-1/2	6-3/4
At least 69- 1/2, but less than 79-1/2	5-1/4	6-1/4	6-3/4	7	7-1/2	8
At least 79- 1/2	6	7	7-1/2	8	8-1/2	9

APPENDIX C - SICK LEAVE

Effective the first full payroll period following implementation of the 2025-2027 Agreement,
eEligible nurses being paid for less than a full eighty (80) hour pay period shall have sick leave accruals prorated according to the rate schedule indicated below:

HOURS OF SICK LEAVE ACCRUED DURING EACH PAYROLL PERIOD

Number of Hours Worked During Pay Period	Number of Hours Accrued
<u>Less than ¼</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>At least ¼, but less than 9½</u>	<u>.250</u>
At least 9½, but less than 19½	.75
At least 19½, but less than 29½	1
At least 29½, but less than 39½	1.5
At least 39½, but less than 49½	2
At least 49½, but less than 59½	2.5
At least 59½, but less than 69½	3
At least 69½, but less than 79½	3.5
At least 79½	4

APPENDIX D-1

Unit 205 MNA Nurses Classes and Salaries as of July 1, 2025

Unit 205 MNA Nurses, Classes and Salaries as of July 1, 2025										
JOB CODE	JOB TITLE	GRID ID#	BARG UNIT	COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY	MINIMUM MONTHLY	MAXIMUM MONTHLY	MINIMUM ANNUAL	MAXIMUM ANNUAL
002393	Nurse Specialist	5A	205	58J57J	41.4737.61	59.0353.52	7,2166,544	10,2719,312	86,58978,530	123,255111,750
000478	Nursing Education Specialist	5A	205	58J57J	41.4737.61	59.0353.52	7,2166,544	10,2719,312	86,58978,530	123,255111,750
001613	Nursing Evaluator	5A	205	56K55K	38.3934.73	56.7751.46	6,6806,043	9,8788,954	80,15872,516	118,536107,448
003884	Psych Adv Practice Reg Nurse	5A	205	65K63K	63.0754.98	93.3781.39	10,9749,567	16,24614,162	131,690114,798	194,957169,942
000570	Public Health Nursing Adv	5A	205	57I56I	39.8936.19	54.5949.48	6,9416,297	9,4998,610	83,29075,565	113,984103,314
001047	Public Health Nursing Adv Sr	5A	205	58J57J	41.4737.61	59.0353.52	7,2166,544	10,2719,312	86,58978,530	123,255111,750
001878	Registered Nurse	5A	205	57K55K	39.8934.73	59.0351.46	6,9416,043	10,2718,954	83,29072,516	123,255107,448
003610	Registered Nurse Advanced Prac	5A	205	65H63H	63.0754.98	83.0172.34	10,9749,567	14,44412,587	131,690114,798	173,325151,046
001881	Registered Nurse Principal	5A	205	60J58J	44.8439.10	63.8555.66	7,8026,803	11,1109,685	93,62681,641	133,319116,218
001880	Registered Nurse Senior	5A	205	58K56K	41.4736.19	61.4153.52	7,2166,297	10,6859,312	86,58975,565	128,224111,750

Compensation Grid 5A, Unit 205 MNA Nurses Ranges 54-66, Effective 7/1/2025-6/30/2026

Compensation Grid 5A Unit 205 MNA Nurses Ranges 54-66 Effective 7/1/2025-6/30/2026												
Range	Step	Step A 01	Step B 02	Step C 03	Step D 04	Step E 05	Step F 06	Step G 07	Step H 08	Step I 09	Step J 10	Step K 11
54	YR	<u>73,978</u> 6	<u>76,901</u> 7	<u>80,158</u> 7	<u>83,290</u> 7	<u>86,589</u> 8	<u>90,035</u> 8	<u>93,626</u> 8	<u>97,384</u> 9	<u>101,289</u> 9	<u>105,360</u> 9	<u>109,599</u> 9
		9,760	2,516	5,565	8,530	1,641	4,877	8,281	1,809	95,484	99,326	103,314
54	MO	<u>6,165</u> 5,8	<u>6,408</u> 6,0	<u>6,680</u> 6,2	<u>6,941</u> 6,5	<u>7,216</u> 6,8	<u>7,503</u> 7,0	<u>7,802</u> 7,3	<u>8,115</u> 7,6	<u>8,441</u> 7,9	<u>8,780</u> 8,2	<u>9,133</u> 8,6
		13	43	97	44	03	73	57	51	57	77	10
54	HR	<u>35.43</u> 33,4	<u>36.83</u> 34,4	<u>38.39</u> 36,6	<u>39.89</u> 37,7	<u>41.47</u> 39,9	<u>43.12</u> 40,0	<u>44.84</u> 42,2	<u>46.64</u> 43,3	<u>48.51</u> 45,5	<u>50.46</u> 47,7	<u>52.49</u> 49,9
		41	73	19	61	10	65	28	97	73	57	48
55	YR	<u>76,901</u> 7	<u>80,158</u> 7	<u>83,290</u> 7	<u>86,589</u> 8	<u>90,035</u> 8	<u>93,626</u> 8	<u>97,384</u> 9	<u>101,289</u> 9	<u>105,360</u> 9	<u>109,599</u> 9	<u>113,984</u> 9
		2,516	5,565	8,530	1,641	4,877	8,281	1,809	95,484	99,326	103,314	107,448
55	MO	<u>6,408</u> 6,0	<u>6,680</u> 6,2	<u>6,941</u> 6,5	<u>7,216</u> 6,8	<u>7,503</u> 7,0	<u>7,802</u> 7,3	<u>8,115</u> 7,6	<u>8,441</u> 7,9	<u>8,780</u> 8,2	<u>9,133</u> 8,6	<u>9,499</u> 8,9
		43	97	44	03	73	57	51	57	77	10	54
55	HR	<u>36.83</u> 34,4	<u>38.39</u> 36,6	<u>39.89</u> 37,7	<u>41.47</u> 39,9	<u>43.12</u> 40,0	<u>44.84</u> 42,2	<u>46.64</u> 43,3	<u>48.51</u> 45,5	<u>50.46</u> 47,7	<u>52.49</u> 49,9	<u>54.59</u> 51,1
		73	19	61	10	65	28	97	73	57	48	46
56	YR	<u>80,158</u> 7	<u>83,290</u> 7	<u>86,589</u> 8	<u>90,035</u> 8	<u>93,626</u> 8	<u>97,384</u> 9	<u>101,289</u> 9	<u>105,360</u> 9	<u>109,599</u> 9	<u>113,984</u> 9	<u>118,536</u> 9
		5,565	8,530	1,641	4,877	8,281	1,809	95,484	99,326	103,314	107,448	111,750
56	MO	<u>6,680</u> 6,2	<u>6,941</u> 6,5	<u>7,216</u> 6,8	<u>7,503</u> 7,0	<u>7,802</u> 7,3	<u>8,115</u> 7,6	<u>8,441</u> 7,9	<u>8,780</u> 8,2	<u>9,133</u> 8,6	<u>9,499</u> 8,9	<u>9,878</u> 9,3
		97	44	03	73	57	51	57	77	10	54	12
56	HR	<u>38.39</u> 36,6	<u>39.89</u> 37,7	<u>41.47</u> 39,9	<u>43.12</u> 40,0	<u>44.84</u> 42,2	<u>46.64</u> 43,3	<u>48.51</u> 45,5	<u>50.46</u> 47,7	<u>52.49</u> 49,9	<u>54.59</u> 51,1	<u>56.77</u> 53,3
		19	61	10	65	28	97	73	57	48	46	52
57	YR	<u>83,290</u> 7	<u>86,589</u> 8	<u>90,035</u> 8	<u>93,626</u> 8	<u>97,384</u> 9	<u>101,289</u> 9	<u>105,360</u> 9	<u>109,599</u> 9	<u>113,984</u> 9	<u>118,536</u> 9	<u>123,255</u> 9
		8,530	1,641	4,877	8,281	1,809	95,484	99,326	103,314	107,448	111,750	116,218
57	MO	<u>6,941</u> 6,5	<u>7,216</u> 6,8	<u>7,503</u> 7,0	<u>7,802</u> 7,3	<u>8,115</u> 7,6	<u>8,441</u> 7,9	<u>8,780</u> 8,2	<u>9,133</u> 8,6	<u>9,499</u> 8,9	<u>9,878</u> 9,3	<u>10,271</u> 9,7
		44	03	73	57	51	57	77	10	54	12	685
57	HR	<u>39.89</u> 37,7	<u>41.47</u> 39,9	<u>43.12</u> 40,0	<u>44.84</u> 42,2	<u>46.64</u> 43,3	<u>48.51</u> 45,5	<u>50.46</u> 47,7	<u>52.49</u> 49,9	<u>54.59</u> 51,1	<u>56.77</u> 53,3	<u>59.03</u> 55,5
		61	10	65	28	97	73	57	48	46	52	66

Compensation Grid 5A

Unit 205 MNA Nurses

Ranges 54-66

Effective 7/1/2025-6/30/2026

Range	Step	Step A 01	Step B 02	Step C 03	Step D 04	Step E 05	Step F 06	Step G 07	Step H 08	Step I 09	Step J 10	Step K 11
58	YR	<u>86,589</u> <u>8</u>	<u>90,035</u> <u>8</u>	<u>93,626</u> <u>8</u>	<u>97,384</u> <u>9</u>	<u>101,289</u> <u>9</u>	<u>105,360</u> <u>9</u>	<u>109,599</u> <u>9</u>	<u>113,984</u> <u>9</u>	<u>118,536</u> <u>9</u>	<u>123,255</u> <u>9</u>	<u>128,224</u> <u>9</u>
58	MO	<u>7,216</u> <u>8</u>	<u>7,503</u> <u>7</u>	<u>7,802</u> <u>7</u>	<u>8,115</u> <u>7</u>	<u>8,441</u> <u>7</u>	<u>8,780</u> <u>8</u>	<u>9,133</u> <u>8</u>	<u>9,499</u> <u>8</u>	<u>9,878</u> <u>9</u>	<u>10,271</u> <u>9</u>	<u>10,685</u> <u>4</u>
58	HR	<u>41,473</u> <u>9</u>	<u>43,124</u> <u>0</u>	<u>44,844</u> <u>2</u>	<u>46,644</u> <u>3</u>	<u>48,514</u> <u>5</u>	<u>50,464</u> <u>7</u>	<u>52,494</u> <u>9</u>	<u>54,595</u> <u>1</u>	<u>56,775</u> <u>3</u>	<u>59,035</u> <u>5</u>	<u>61,415</u> <u>7</u>
59	YR	<u>90,035</u> <u>8</u>	<u>93,626</u> <u>8</u>	<u>97,384</u> <u>9</u>	<u>101,289</u> <u>9</u>	<u>105,360</u> <u>9</u>	<u>109,599</u> <u>9</u>	<u>113,984</u> <u>9</u>	<u>118,536</u> <u>9</u>	<u>123,255</u> <u>9</u>	<u>128,224</u> <u>9</u>	<u>133,319</u> <u>9</u>
59	MO	<u>7,503</u> <u>7</u>	<u>7,802</u> <u>7</u>	<u>8,115</u> <u>7</u>	<u>8,441</u> <u>7</u>	<u>8,780</u> <u>8</u>	<u>9,133</u> <u>8</u>	<u>9,499</u> <u>8</u>	<u>9,878</u> <u>9</u>	<u>10,271</u> <u>9</u>	<u>10,685</u> <u>4</u>	<u>11,110</u> <u>4</u>
59	HR	<u>43,124</u> <u>0</u>	<u>44,844</u> <u>2</u>	<u>46,644</u> <u>3</u>	<u>48,514</u> <u>5</u>	<u>50,464</u> <u>7</u>	<u>52,494</u> <u>9</u>	<u>54,595</u> <u>1</u>	<u>56,775</u> <u>3</u>	<u>59,035</u> <u>5</u>	<u>61,415</u> <u>7</u>	<u>63,856</u> <u>0</u>
60	YR	<u>93,626</u> <u>8</u>	<u>97,384</u> <u>9</u>	<u>101,289</u> <u>9</u>	<u>105,360</u> <u>9</u>	<u>109,599</u> <u>9</u>	<u>113,984</u> <u>9</u>	<u>118,536</u> <u>9</u>	<u>123,255</u> <u>9</u>	<u>128,224</u> <u>9</u>	<u>133,319</u> <u>9</u>	<u>138,643</u> <u>9</u>
60	MO	<u>7,802</u> <u>7</u>	<u>8,115</u> <u>7</u>	<u>8,441</u> <u>7</u>	<u>8,780</u> <u>8</u>	<u>9,133</u> <u>8</u>	<u>9,499</u> <u>8</u>	<u>9,878</u> <u>9</u>	<u>10,271</u> <u>9</u>	<u>10,685</u> <u>4</u>	<u>11,110</u> <u>4</u>	<u>11,554</u> <u>4</u>
60	HR	<u>44,844</u> <u>2</u>	<u>46,644</u> <u>3</u>	<u>48,514</u> <u>5</u>	<u>50,464</u> <u>7</u>	<u>52,494</u> <u>9</u>	<u>54,595</u> <u>1</u>	<u>56,775</u> <u>3</u>	<u>59,035</u> <u>5</u>	<u>61,415</u> <u>7</u>	<u>63,856</u> <u>0</u>	<u>66,406</u> <u>2</u>
62	YR	<u>117,012</u> <u>1</u>	<u>121,751</u> <u>1</u>	<u>126,616</u> <u>1</u>	<u>131,690</u> <u>1</u>	<u>136,889</u> <u>1</u>	<u>142,422</u> <u>1</u>	<u>148,164</u> <u>1</u>	<u>154,094</u> <u>1</u>	<u>160,212</u> <u>1</u>	<u>166,685</u> <u>1</u>	<u>173,325</u> <u>1</u>
62	MO	<u>9,751</u> <u>9</u>	<u>10,146</u> <u>9</u>	<u>10,551</u> <u>9</u>	<u>10,974</u> <u>1</u>	<u>11,407</u> <u>1</u>	<u>11,869</u> <u>1</u>	<u>12,347</u> <u>1</u>	<u>12,841</u> <u>1</u>	<u>13,351</u> <u>1</u>	<u>13,890</u> <u>1</u>	<u>14,444</u> <u>1</u>
62	HR	<u>56,045</u> <u>2</u>	<u>58,315</u> <u>4</u>	<u>60,645</u> <u>7</u>	<u>63,075</u> <u>9</u>	<u>65,566</u> <u>1</u>	<u>68,216</u> <u>4</u>	<u>70,966</u> <u>6</u>	<u>73,806</u> <u>9</u>	<u>76,737</u> <u>2</u>	<u>79,837</u> <u>5</u>	<u>83,017</u> <u>8</u>
63	YR	<u>121,751</u> <u>1</u>	<u>126,616</u> <u>1</u>	<u>131,690</u> <u>1</u>	<u>136,889</u> <u>1</u>	<u>142,422</u> <u>1</u>	<u>148,164</u> <u>1</u>	<u>154,094</u> <u>1</u>	<u>160,212</u> <u>1</u>	<u>166,685</u> <u>1</u>	<u>173,325</u> <u>1</u>	<u>180,257</u> <u>7</u>
63	MO	<u>10,146</u> <u>9</u>	<u>10,551</u> <u>9</u>	<u>10,974</u> <u>1</u>	<u>11,407</u> <u>1</u>	<u>11,869</u> <u>1</u>	<u>12,347</u> <u>1</u>	<u>12,841</u> <u>1</u>	<u>13,351</u> <u>1</u>	<u>13,890</u> <u>1</u>	<u>14,444</u> <u>1</u>	<u>15,021</u> <u>4</u>

Compensation Grid 5A

Unit 205 MNA Nurses

Ranges 54-66

Effective 7/1/2025-6/30/2026

Range	Step	Step A 01	Step B 02	Step C 03	Step D 04	Step E 05	Step F 06	Step G 07	Step H 08	Step I 09	Step J 10	Step K 11
		<u>567</u>	<u>948</u>	<u>0,346</u>	<u>0,755</u>	<u>1,190</u>	<u>1,641</u>	<u>2,107</u>	<u>2,587</u>	<u>3,095</u>	<u>3,617</u>	<u>4,162</u>
63	HR	<u>58.3154</u> <u>98</u>	<u>60.6457</u> <u>17</u>	<u>63.0759</u> <u>46</u>	<u>65.5661</u> <u>81</u>	<u>68.2164</u> <u>31</u>	<u>70.9666</u> <u>90</u>	<u>73.8069</u> <u>58</u>	<u>76.7372</u> <u>34</u>	<u>79.8375</u> <u>26</u>	<u>83.0178</u> <u>26</u>	<u>86.3381</u> <u>39</u>
64	YR	<u>126,616</u> <u>119,371</u>	<u>131,690</u> <u>124,152</u>	<u>136,889</u> <u>129,059</u>	<u>142,422</u> <u>134,279</u>	<u>148,164</u> <u>139,687</u>	<u>154,094</u> <u>145,283</u>	<u>160,212</u> <u>151,046</u>	<u>166,685</u> <u>157,143</u>	<u>173,325</u> <u>163,407</u>	<u>180,257</u> <u>169,942</u>	<u>187,461</u> <u>176,728</u>
64	MO	<u>10,5519</u> <u>948</u>	<u>10,9741</u> <u>0,346</u>	<u>11,4071</u> <u>0,755</u>	<u>11,8691</u> <u>1,190</u>	<u>12,3471</u> <u>1,641</u>	<u>12,8411</u> <u>2,107</u>	<u>13,3511</u> <u>2,587</u>	<u>13,8901</u> <u>3,095</u>	<u>14,4441</u> <u>3,617</u>	<u>15,0211</u> <u>4,162</u>	<u>15,6221</u> <u>4,727</u>
64	HR	<u>60.6457</u> <u>17</u>	<u>63.0759</u> <u>46</u>	<u>65.5661</u> <u>81</u>	<u>68.2164</u> <u>31</u>	<u>70.9666</u> <u>90</u>	<u>73.8069</u> <u>58</u>	<u>76.7372</u> <u>34</u>	<u>79.8375</u> <u>26</u>	<u>83.0178</u> <u>26</u>	<u>86.3381</u> <u>39</u>	<u>89.7884</u> <u>64</u>
65	YR	<u>131,690</u> <u>124,152</u>	<u>136,889</u> <u>129,059</u>	<u>142,422</u> <u>134,279</u>	<u>148,164</u> <u>139,687</u>	<u>154,094</u> <u>145,283</u>	<u>160,212</u> <u>151,046</u>	<u>166,685</u> <u>157,143</u>	<u>173,325</u> <u>163,407</u>	<u>180,257</u> <u>169,942</u>	<u>187,461</u> <u>176,728</u>	<u>194,957</u> <u>183,807</u>
65	MO	<u>10,9741</u> <u>0,346</u>	<u>11,4071</u> <u>0,755</u>	<u>11,8691</u> <u>1,190</u>	<u>12,3471</u> <u>1,641</u>	<u>12,8411</u> <u>2,107</u>	<u>13,3511</u> <u>2,587</u>	<u>13,8901</u> <u>3,095</u>	<u>14,4441</u> <u>3,617</u>	<u>15,0211</u> <u>4,162</u>	<u>15,6221</u> <u>4,727</u>	<u>16,2461</u> <u>5,317</u>
65	HR	<u>63.0759</u> <u>46</u>	<u>65.5661</u> <u>81</u>	<u>68.2164</u> <u>31</u>	<u>70.9666</u> <u>90</u>	<u>73.8069</u> <u>58</u>	<u>76.7372</u> <u>34</u>	<u>79.8375</u> <u>26</u>	<u>83.0178</u> <u>26</u>	<u>86.3381</u> <u>39</u>	<u>89.7884</u> <u>64</u>	<u>93.3788</u> <u>03</u>
66	YR	<u>136,889</u> <u>129,059</u>	<u>142,422</u> <u>134,279</u>	<u>148,164</u> <u>139,687</u>	<u>154,094</u> <u>145,283</u>	<u>160,212</u> <u>151,046</u>	<u>166,685</u> <u>157,143</u>	<u>173,325</u> <u>163,407</u>	<u>180,257</u> <u>169,942</u>	<u>187,461</u> <u>176,728</u>	<u>194,957</u> <u>183,807</u>	<u>202,766</u> <u>191,156</u>
66	MO	<u>11,4071</u> <u>0,755</u>	<u>11,8691</u> <u>1,190</u>	<u>12,3471</u> <u>1,641</u>	<u>12,8411</u> <u>2,107</u>	<u>13,3511</u> <u>2,587</u>	<u>13,8901</u> <u>3,095</u>	<u>14,4441</u> <u>3,617</u>	<u>15,0211</u> <u>4,162</u>	<u>15,6221</u> <u>4,727</u>	<u>16,2461</u> <u>5,317</u>	<u>16,8971</u> <u>5,930</u>
66	HR	<u>65.5661</u> <u>81</u>	<u>68.2164</u> <u>31</u>	<u>70.9666</u> <u>90</u>	<u>73.8069</u> <u>58</u>	<u>76.7372</u> <u>34</u>	<u>79.8375</u> <u>26</u>	<u>83.0178</u> <u>26</u>	<u>86.3381</u> <u>39</u>	<u>89.7884</u> <u>64</u>	<u>93.3788</u> <u>03</u>	<u>97.1191</u> <u>55</u>

YR – Yearly Salary Rate

HR – Hourly Salary Rate

Monthly – 174 x Hourly Rat

APPENDIX D-2

Unit 205 MNA Nurses Classes and Salaries as of July 1, 20264

Unit 205 MNA Nurses, Classes and Salaries as of July 1, 20264

JOB CODE	JOB TITLE	GRID ID#	BARG UNIT	COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY	MINIMUM MONTHLY	MAXIMUM MONTHLY	MINIMUM ANNUAL	MAXIMUM ANNUAL
002393	Nurse Specialist	5A	205	58J58J	42.2040.86	60.0658.16	7,3437,110	10,45010,120	88,11485,316	125,405121,438
000478	Nursing Education Specialist	5A	205	58J58J	42.2040.86	60.0658.16	7,3437,110	10,45010,120	88,11485,316	125,405121,438
001613	Nursing Evaluator	5A	205	56K56K	39.0637.82	57.7655.93	6,7966,581	10,0509,732	81,55778,968	120,603116,782
003884	Psych Adv Practice Reg Nurse	5A	205	65K65K	64.1762.14	95.0091.99	11,16610,812	16,53016,006	133,987129,748	198,360192,075
000570	Public Health Nursing Adv	5A	205	57I57I	40.5939.30	55.5553.78	7,0636,838	9,6669,358	84,75282,058	115,988112,293
001047	Public Health Nursing Adv Sr	5A	205	58J58J	42.2040.86	60.0658.16	7,3437,110	10,45010,120	88,11485,316	125,405121,438
001878	Registered Nurse	5A	205	57K57K	40.5939.30	60.0658.16	7,0636,838	10,45010,120	84,75282,058	125,405121,438
003610	Registered Nurse Advanced Prac	5A	205	65H65H	64.1762.14	84.4681.78	11,16610,812	14,69614,230	133,987129,748	176,352170,757
001881	Registered Nurse Principal	5A	205	60J60J	45.6244.18	64.9762.91	7,9387,687	11,30510,946	95,25592,248	135,657131,356
001880	Registered Nurse Senior	5A	205	58K58K	42.2040.86	62.4860.50	7,3437,110	10,87210,527	88,11485,316	130,458126,324

Compensation Grid 5A, Unit 205 MNA Nurses Ranges 54-66, Effective 7/1/20264-6/30/20275

Compensation Grid 5A

Unit 205 MNA Nurses

Ranges 54-66

Effective 7/1/20264-6/30/20275

Range	Step	Step A 01	Step B 02	Step C 03	Step D 04	Step E 05	Step F 06	Step G 07	Step H 08	Step I 09	Step J 10	Step K 11
54	YR	75,2727 2,892	78,2377 5,774	81,5577 8,968	84,7528 2,058	88,1148 5,316	91,6018 8,698	95,2559 2,248	99,0969 5,944	103,064 99,786	107,198 103,794	111,520 107,970
54	MO	6,2736,0 74	6,5206,3 14	6,7966,5 81	7,0636,8 38	7,3437,1 10	7,6337,3 92	7,9387,6 87	8,2587,9 95	8,5898,3 15	8,9338,6 50	9,2938,9 98
54	HR	36.0534. 91	37.4736. 29	39.0637. 82	40.5939. 30	42.2040. 86	43.8742. 48	45.6244. 18	47.4645. 95	49.3647. 79	51.3449. 71	53.4151. 71

Compensation Grid 5A

Unit 205 MNA Nurses

Ranges 54-66

Effective 7/1/2025-6/30/2025

Range	Step	Step A 01	Step B 02	Step C 03	Step D 04	Step E 05	Step F 06	Step G 07	Step H 08	Step I 09	Step J 10	Step K 11
55	YR	<u>78,237</u> <u>7</u>	<u>81,557</u> <u>7</u>	<u>84,752</u> <u>8</u>	<u>88,114</u> <u>8</u>	<u>91,601</u> <u>8</u>	<u>95,255</u> <u>9</u>	<u>99,096</u> <u>9</u>	<u>103,064</u> <u>9</u>	<u>107,198</u> <u>9</u>	<u>111,520</u> <u>9</u>	<u>115,988</u> <u>9</u>
55	MO	<u>6,520</u> <u>6</u>	<u>6,796</u> <u>6</u>	<u>7,063</u> <u>6</u>	<u>7,343</u> <u>7</u>	<u>7,633</u> <u>7</u>	<u>7,938</u> <u>7</u>	<u>8,258</u> <u>7</u>	<u>8,589</u> <u>8</u>	<u>8,933</u> <u>8</u>	<u>9,293</u> <u>8</u>	<u>9,666</u> <u>9</u>
55	HR	<u>37.47</u> <u>36</u>	<u>39.06</u> <u>37</u>	<u>40.59</u> <u>39</u>	<u>42.20</u> <u>40</u>	<u>43.87</u> <u>42</u>	<u>45.62</u> <u>44</u>	<u>47.46</u> <u>45</u>	<u>49.36</u> <u>47</u>	<u>51.34</u> <u>49</u>	<u>53.41</u> <u>51</u>	<u>55.55</u> <u>53</u>
56	YR	<u>81,557</u> <u>7</u>	<u>84,752</u> <u>8</u>	<u>88,114</u> <u>8</u>	<u>91,601</u> <u>8</u>	<u>95,255</u> <u>9</u>	<u>99,096</u> <u>9</u>	<u>103,064</u> <u>9</u>	<u>107,198</u> <u>9</u>	<u>111,520</u> <u>9</u>	<u>115,988</u> <u>9</u>	<u>120,603</u> <u>9</u>
56	MO	<u>6,796</u> <u>6</u>	<u>7,063</u> <u>6</u>	<u>7,343</u> <u>7</u>	<u>7,633</u> <u>7</u>	<u>7,938</u> <u>7</u>	<u>8,258</u> <u>7</u>	<u>8,589</u> <u>8</u>	<u>8,933</u> <u>8</u>	<u>9,293</u> <u>8</u>	<u>9,666</u> <u>9</u>	<u>10,050</u> <u>9</u>
56	HR	<u>39.06</u> <u>37</u>	<u>40.59</u> <u>39</u>	<u>42.20</u> <u>40</u>	<u>43.87</u> <u>42</u>	<u>45.62</u> <u>44</u>	<u>47.46</u> <u>45</u>	<u>49.36</u> <u>47</u>	<u>51.34</u> <u>49</u>	<u>53.41</u> <u>51</u>	<u>55.55</u> <u>53</u>	<u>57.76</u> <u>55</u>
57	YR	<u>84,752</u> <u>8</u>	<u>88,114</u> <u>8</u>	<u>91,601</u> <u>8</u>	<u>95,255</u> <u>9</u>	<u>99,096</u> <u>9</u>	<u>103,064</u> <u>9</u>	<u>107,198</u> <u>9</u>	<u>111,520</u> <u>9</u>	<u>115,988</u> <u>9</u>	<u>120,603</u> <u>9</u>	<u>125,405</u> <u>9</u>
57	MO	<u>7,063</u> <u>6</u>	<u>7,343</u> <u>7</u>	<u>7,633</u> <u>7</u>	<u>7,938</u> <u>7</u>	<u>8,258</u> <u>7</u>	<u>8,589</u> <u>8</u>	<u>8,933</u> <u>8</u>	<u>9,293</u> <u>8</u>	<u>9,666</u> <u>9</u>	<u>10,050</u> <u>9</u>	<u>10,450</u> <u>1</u>
57	HR	<u>40.59</u> <u>39</u>	<u>42.20</u> <u>40</u>	<u>43.87</u> <u>42</u>	<u>45.62</u> <u>44</u>	<u>47.46</u> <u>45</u>	<u>49.36</u> <u>47</u>	<u>51.34</u> <u>49</u>	<u>53.41</u> <u>51</u>	<u>55.55</u> <u>53</u>	<u>57.76</u> <u>55</u>	<u>60.06</u> <u>58</u>
58	YR	<u>88,114</u> <u>8</u>	<u>91,601</u> <u>8</u>	<u>95,255</u> <u>9</u>	<u>99,096</u> <u>9</u>	<u>103,064</u> <u>9</u>	<u>107,198</u> <u>9</u>	<u>111,520</u> <u>9</u>	<u>115,988</u> <u>9</u>	<u>120,603</u> <u>9</u>	<u>125,405</u> <u>9</u>	<u>130,458</u> <u>9</u>
58	MO	<u>7,343</u> <u>7</u>	<u>7,633</u> <u>7</u>	<u>7,938</u> <u>7</u>	<u>8,258</u> <u>7</u>	<u>8,589</u> <u>8</u>	<u>8,933</u> <u>8</u>	<u>9,293</u> <u>8</u>	<u>9,666</u> <u>9</u>	<u>10,050</u> <u>9</u>	<u>10,450</u> <u>1</u>	<u>10,872</u> <u>1</u>
58	HR	<u>42.20</u> <u>40</u>	<u>43.87</u> <u>42</u>	<u>45.62</u> <u>44</u>	<u>47.46</u> <u>45</u>	<u>49.36</u> <u>47</u>	<u>51.34</u> <u>49</u>	<u>53.41</u> <u>51</u>	<u>55.55</u> <u>53</u>	<u>57.76</u> <u>55</u>	<u>60.06</u> <u>58</u>	<u>62.48</u> <u>60</u>
59	YR	<u>91,601</u> <u>8</u>	<u>95,255</u> <u>9</u>	<u>99,096</u> <u>9</u>	<u>103,064</u> <u>9</u>	<u>107,198</u> <u>9</u>	<u>111,520</u> <u>9</u>	<u>115,988</u> <u>9</u>	<u>120,603</u> <u>9</u>	<u>125,405</u> <u>9</u>	<u>130,458</u> <u>9</u>	<u>135,657</u> <u>9</u>
59	MO	<u>7,633</u> <u>7</u>	<u>7,938</u> <u>7</u>	<u>8,258</u> <u>7</u>	<u>8,589</u> <u>8</u>	<u>8,933</u> <u>8</u>	<u>9,293</u> <u>8</u>	<u>9,666</u> <u>9</u>	<u>10,050</u> <u>9</u>	<u>10,450</u> <u>1</u>	<u>10,872</u> <u>1</u>	<u>11,305</u> <u>1</u>

Compensation Grid 5A

Unit 205 MNA Nurses

Ranges 54-66

Effective 7/1/2025-6/30/2025

Range	Step	Step A 01	Step B 02	Step C 03	Step D 04	Step E 05	Step F 06	Step G 07	Step H 08	Step I 09	Step J 10	Step K 11
		<u>92</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>732</u>	<u>0,120</u>	<u>0,527</u>	<u>0,946</u>
59	HR	<u>43.8742.</u> 48	<u>45.6244.</u> 18	<u>47.4645.</u> 95	<u>49.3647.</u> 79	<u>51.3449.</u> 71	<u>53.4151.</u> 71	<u>55.5553.</u> 78	<u>57.7655.</u> 93	<u>60.0658.</u> 16	<u>62.4860.</u> 50	<u>64.9762.</u> 91
60	YR	<u>95,2559</u> 2,248	<u>99,0969</u> 5,944	<u>103,064</u> 99,786	<u>107,198</u> 103,794	<u>111,520</u> 107,970	<u>115,988</u> 112,293	<u>120,603</u> 116,782	<u>125,405</u> 121,438	<u>130,458</u> 126,324	<u>135,657</u> 131,356	<u>141,065</u> 136,597
60	MO	<u>7,9387,6</u> 87	<u>8,2587,9</u> 95	<u>8,5898,3</u> 15	<u>8,9338,6</u> 50	<u>9,2938,9</u> 98	<u>9,6669,3</u> 58	<u>10,0509,</u> 732	<u>10,4501</u> 0,120	<u>10,8721</u> 0,527	<u>11,3051</u> 0,946	<u>11,7551</u> 1,383
60	HR	<u>45.6244.</u> 18	<u>47.4645.</u> 95	<u>49.3647.</u> 79	<u>51.3449.</u> 71	<u>53.4151.</u> 71	<u>55.5553.</u> 78	<u>57.7655.</u> 93	<u>60.0658.</u> 16	<u>62.4860.</u> 50	<u>64.9762.</u> 91	<u>67.5665.</u> 42
62	YR	<u>119,058</u> 115,278	<u>123,881</u> 119,956	<u>128,830</u> 124,737	<u>133,987</u> 129,748	<u>139,290</u> 134,864	<u>144,907</u> 140,314	<u>150,754</u> 145,972	<u>156,788</u> 151,818	<u>163,010</u> 157,853	<u>169,608</u> 164,221	<u>176,352</u> 170,757
62	MO	<u>9,9219,6</u> 07	<u>10,3239,</u> 996	<u>10,7361</u> 0,395	<u>11,1661</u> 0,812	<u>11,6081</u> 1,239	<u>12,0761</u> 1,693	<u>12,5631</u> 2,164	<u>13,0661</u> 2,652	<u>13,5841</u> 3,154	<u>14,1341</u> 3,685	<u>14,6961</u> 4,230
62	HR	<u>57.0255.</u> 21	<u>59.3357.</u> 45	<u>61.7059.</u> 74	<u>64.1762.</u> 14	<u>66.7164.</u> 59	<u>69.4067.</u> 20	<u>72.2069.</u> 91	<u>75.0972.</u> 71	<u>78.0775.</u> 60	<u>81.2378.</u> 65	<u>84.4681.</u> 78
63	YR	<u>123,881</u> 119,956	<u>128,830</u> 124,737	<u>133,987</u> 129,748	<u>139,290</u> 134,864	<u>144,907</u> 140,314	<u>150,754</u> 145,972	<u>156,788</u> 151,818	<u>163,010</u> 157,853	<u>169,608</u> 164,221	<u>176,352</u> 170,757	<u>183,410</u> 177,584
63	MO	<u>10,3239,</u> 996	<u>10,7361</u> 0,395	<u>11,1661</u> 0,812	<u>11,6081</u> 1,239	<u>12,0761</u> 1,693	<u>12,5631</u> 2,164	<u>13,0661</u> 2,652	<u>13,5841</u> 3,154	<u>14,1341</u> 3,685	<u>14,6961</u> 4,230	<u>15,2841</u> 4,799
63	HR	<u>59.3357.</u> 45	<u>61.7059.</u> 74	<u>64.1762.</u> 14	<u>66.7164.</u> 59	<u>69.4067.</u> 20	<u>72.2069.</u> 91	<u>75.0972.</u> 71	<u>78.0775.</u> 60	<u>81.2378.</u> 65	<u>84.4681.</u> 78	<u>87.8485.</u> 05
64	YR	<u>128,830</u> 124,737	<u>133,987</u> 129,748	<u>139,290</u> 134,864	<u>144,907</u> 140,314	<u>150,754</u> 145,972	<u>156,788</u> 151,818	<u>163,010</u> 157,853	<u>169,608</u> 164,221	<u>176,352</u> 170,757	<u>183,410</u> 177,584	<u>190,739</u> 184,684
64	MO	<u>10,7361</u> 0,395	<u>11,1661</u> 0,812	<u>11,6081</u> 1,239	<u>12,0761</u> 1,693	<u>12,5631</u> 2,164	<u>13,0661</u> 2,652	<u>13,5841</u> 3,154	<u>14,1341</u> 3,685	<u>14,6961</u> 4,230	<u>15,2841</u> 4,799	<u>15,8951</u> 5,390
64	HR	<u>61.7059.</u> 74	<u>64.1762.</u> 14	<u>66.7164.</u> 59	<u>69.4067.</u> 20	<u>72.2069.</u> 91	<u>75.0972.</u> 71	<u>78.0775.</u> 60	<u>81.2378.</u> 65	<u>84.4681.</u> 78	<u>87.8485.</u> 05	<u>91.3588.</u> 45

Compensation Grid 5A

Unit 205 MNA Nurses

Ranges 54-66

Effective 7/1/2024-6/30/2025

Range	Step	Step A 01	Step B 02	Step C 03	Step D 04	Step E 05	Step F 06	Step G 07	Step H 08	Step I 09	Step J 10	Step K 11
65	YR	<u>133,987</u> <u>129,748</u>	<u>139,290</u> <u>134,864</u>	<u>144,907</u> <u>140,314</u>	<u>150,754</u> <u>145,972</u>	<u>156,788</u> <u>151,818</u>	<u>163,010</u> <u>157,853</u>	<u>169,608</u> <u>164,221</u>	<u>176,352</u> <u>170,757</u>	<u>183,410</u> <u>177,584</u>	<u>190,739</u> <u>184,684</u>	<u>198,360</u> <u>192,075</u>
65	MO	<u>11,166</u> <u>0,812</u>	<u>11,608</u> <u>1,239</u>	<u>12,076</u> <u>1,693</u>	<u>12,563</u> <u>2,164</u>	<u>13,066</u> <u>2,652</u>	<u>13,584</u> <u>3,154</u>	<u>14,134</u> <u>3,685</u>	<u>14,696</u> <u>4,230</u>	<u>15,284</u> <u>4,799</u>	<u>15,895</u> <u>5,390</u>	<u>16,530</u> <u>6,006</u>
65	HR	<u>64.176</u> <u>14</u>	<u>66.716</u> <u>59</u>	<u>69.406</u> <u>20</u>	<u>72.206</u> <u>91</u>	<u>75.097</u> <u>71</u>	<u>78.077</u> <u>60</u>	<u>81.237</u> <u>65</u>	<u>84.468</u> <u>78</u>	<u>87.848</u> <u>05</u>	<u>91.358</u> <u>45</u>	<u>95.009</u> <u>99</u>
66	YR	<u>139,290</u> <u>134,864</u>	<u>144,907</u> <u>140,314</u>	<u>150,754</u> <u>145,972</u>	<u>156,788</u> <u>151,818</u>	<u>163,010</u> <u>157,853</u>	<u>169,608</u> <u>164,221</u>	<u>176,352</u> <u>170,757</u>	<u>183,410</u> <u>177,584</u>	<u>190,739</u> <u>184,684</u>	<u>198,360</u> <u>192,075</u>	<u>206,315</u> <u>199,759</u>
66	MO	<u>11,608</u> <u>1,239</u>	<u>12,076</u> <u>1,693</u>	<u>12,563</u> <u>2,164</u>	<u>13,066</u> <u>2,652</u>	<u>13,584</u> <u>3,154</u>	<u>14,134</u> <u>3,685</u>	<u>14,696</u> <u>4,230</u>	<u>15,284</u> <u>4,799</u>	<u>15,895</u> <u>5,390</u>	<u>16,530</u> <u>6,006</u>	<u>17,193</u> <u>6,647</u>
66	HR	<u>66.716</u> <u>59</u>	<u>69.406</u> <u>20</u>	<u>72.206</u> <u>91</u>	<u>75.097</u> <u>71</u>	<u>78.077</u> <u>60</u>	<u>81.237</u> <u>65</u>	<u>84.468</u> <u>78</u>	<u>87.848</u> <u>05</u>	<u>91.358</u> <u>45</u>	<u>95.009</u> <u>99</u>	<u>98.819</u> <u>67</u>

YR – Yearly Salary Rate

HR – Hourly Salary Rate

Monthly – 174 x Hourly Rate

APPENDIX E – SENIORITY UNITS

The following is an alphabetical listing of state departments, agencies, etc. which are the seniority units where the Minnesota Nurses Association has exclusive bargaining rights for registered nurses at the time this Agreement was signed. Seniority units are indicated by an asterisk.

*Board of Nursing

Corrections, Department of (each facility is a seniority unit)

- *Minnesota Correctional Facility - Faribault
- *Minnesota Correctional Facility - Lino Lakes
- *Minnesota Correctional Facility - Oak Park Heights
- *Minnesota Correctional Facility - Red Wing
- *Minnesota Correctional Facility - Rush City
- *Minnesota Correctional Facility - Shakopee
- *Minnesota Correctional Facility - St. Cloud
- *Minnesota Correctional Facility - Stillwater
- *Minnesota Correctional Facility - Togo
- *Minnesota Correctional Facility - Willow River/Moose Lake

Direct Care and Treatment

- *Anoka Region
- *Bemidji Region
- *Brainerd Region
- *Central Office
- *Fergus Falls Region
- *Community Support Services (CSS)
- *Moose Lake Region
- *MSOCS
- *St. Peter Region
- *Willmar Region

Education, Department of

- *Minnesota Academy for the Deaf

*Health, Department of

*Human Services, Department of

- *Anoka Region
- *Bemidji Region
- *Brainerd Region
- *Central Office
- *Fergus Falls Region
- *Community Support Services (CSS)
- *Moose Lake Region
- *MSOCS
- *St. Peter Region

*Willmar Region

Minnesota State

- *Alexandria Technical College
- *Anoka Technical College
- *Anoka-Ramsey Community College (Coon Rapids/Cambridge Campuses)
- *Bemidji State University (aligned with Northwest Technical College)
- *Central Lakes College (Brainerd/Staples Campuses)
- *Century College
- *System Office
- *Dakota County Technical College
- *Fond du Lac Tribal and Community College
- *Hennepin Technical College (Brooklyn Park, Eden Prairie)

- *Inver Hills Community College
- *Lake Superior College
- *Mesabi Range Community & Technical College
- *Metropolitan State University (Brooklyn Park, Midway, Minneapolis, St. Paul)
- *Minneapolis College
- *Minnesota North College - Hibbing (including Paulucci Space Theater)
- *Minnesota North College – Itasca
- *Minnesota North College- Mesabi Range
- *Minnesota North College – Rainy River
- *Minnesota North College - Vermilion
- *Minnesota State College – Southeast- Red Wing
- *Minnesota State College - Southeast- Winona
- *Minnesota State Community and Technical College - Detroit Lakes
- *Minnesota State Community and Technical College - Fergus Falls
- *Minnesota State Community and Technical College - Moorhead
- *Minnesota State Community and Technical College - Wadena
- *Minnesota State University, Mankato
- *Minnesota State University, Moorhead
- *Minnesota West Community and Technical College - Canby (including Marshall)
- *Minnesota West Community and Technical College - Granite Falls
- *Minnesota West Community and Technical College - Jackson
- *Minnesota West Community and Technical College - Pipestone (including Luverne)
- *Minnesota West Community and Technical College - Worthington
- *Normandale Community College
- *North Hennepin Community College
- *Northland Community and Technical College - East Grand Forks
- *Northland Community and Technical College - Thief River Falls
- *Northwest Technical College (Bemidji)
- *Northwest Technical College (Perham)
- *Pine Technical and Community College

- *Ridgewater College - Hutchinson
- *Ridgewater College - Willmar

- *Riverland Community College – A Community & Technical College (including Albert Lea, Austin, Owatonna)
- *Rochester Community and Technical College
- *St. Cloud State University
- *St. Cloud Technical & Community College
- *Saint Paul College
- *South Central College - Faribault Campus
- *South Central College - North Mankato/Mankato
- *Southwest Minnesota State University

- *Winona State University

- *Perpich Center for Arts Education

- *Transportation, Department of

- *Veterans Affairs, Department of - Veterans Home - Fergus Falls
- *Veterans Affairs, Department of - Veterans' Home – Hastings
- *Veterans Affairs, Department of - Veterans' Home – Luverne
- *Veterans Affairs, Department of - Veterans' Home – Minneapolis
- *Veterans Affairs, Department of - Veterans' Home - Silver Bay
- * Veterans Affairs, Department of - Central Office and Programs and Services
- * Veterans Affairs, Department of - Veterans Home - Bemidji
- * Veterans Affairs, Department of - Veterans Home - Montevideo
- * Veterans Affairs, Department of - Veterans Home - Preston

The Employer reserves the right to add or delete seniority units.

APPENDIX F - STATUTORY LEAVES

Following are the citations for leaves designated by the Legislature. These leaves are subject to change or repeal. These leaves are not grievable or arbitrable under Article 16 of this contract.

Statute Number	Type of Leave
3.088	Leave of Absence to Serve as a Legislator or For Election to a Full-time City or County Office
15.62	Athletic Leave of Absence
43A.185	Disaster Volunteer Leave
43A.32	Leaves of Absence for Classified Employees Who Become Elected Public Officials or Candidates
181.940 - 181.9413	Parenting Leave, School Conference and Activities Leave, and Sick Child Benefits, Care of Relatives
181.945	Bone Marrow Donation Leave
181.9456	Organ Donation Leave
181.946	Leave for Civil Air Patrol Service

Statute Number	Type of Leave
181.947	Leave for Immediate Family Members of Military Personnel Injured or Killed in Active Services
181.948	Leave to Attend Military Ceremonies
192.26, 192.261	Military Service Leave
202A.135	Leave Time from Employment; Party Officers; Delegates to Party Conventions
202A.19	Precinct Caucus Leave
204B.195	Time Off From Work to Serve as Election Judge
204C.04	Time Off to Vote in a State Primary Election, a Presidential Primary Election, or an Election to Fill a Vacancy in the Office of United States Senator or United States Representative

APPENDIX G - COMMITTEE ON PROFESSIONAL NURSING CONCERNS

The parties agree to establish a joint labor management committee composed of no more than six (6) representatives each from the Employer and the Association. Included on the committee as representatives of the Employer shall be representatives of [the Department of Human Services](#) [Direct Care and Treatment](#) (including the Chief Medical Officer or designee when the topic dictates their participation), the Department of Corrections, the Department of Veteran's Affairs, and the Department of Health. The committee shall meet quarterly or as mutually agreed.

The purpose of the committee shall be to meet and confer on professional nursing issues regarding the Employer's policies concerning the health and safety of nurses, professional obligations of nurses, licensing matters and other policies and procedures under M.S. 179A.07(3).

The committee shall discuss issues of health and safety in the following areas:

- Control of infectious and contagious diseases
- Feasibility of providing annual blood tests or other appropriate tests for nurses whose job related duties may subject them to recognized health hazards
- Right to Know training
- Establishment of local Association/Employer Committees
- Screening of chemical abuse
- Additional issues of mutual concern

Further, the committee shall study issues affecting nursing practice in State Institutions. These shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- Career Development
- Cross training
- Quality Assurance and Peer Review
- Procedures involving reporting to regulatory boards
- Recommendations of Accreditation reviews
- Establishment of local nursing practice committees
- Staffing patterns system

- Patient classification
- Working environment to attract and retain nurses

Association representatives shall be permitted to attend the aforementioned meetings without loss of pay. An Appointing Authority shall not incur overtime costs as a result of nurse participation on the Committee or as a result of coverage for the nurse's previously assigned shift.

~~APPENDIX H – DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES LOCAL AND DEPARTMENTAL LABOR/MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES~~

~~A. Local Committees~~

~~A Local Labor/Management Committee shall be established for each facility of the Department of Human Services. Included on the Committee as representatives for the Appointing Authority shall be a representative from the Commissioner's Office, the medical staff at the facility, and the CEO or designee and representatives of the Association shall be a MNA staff representative and up to four (4) nurses from the facility.~~

~~The Committee shall:~~

- ~~1. Discuss how nurses can identify quality of care issues.~~
- ~~2. Discuss how nurses can influence changes in policy and practices.~~
- ~~3. Identify mechanisms within the facility to recognize the full utilization of nurses' roles.~~
- ~~4. Adequate staffing.~~

~~The Committee shall meet at least once a month for a period of six months.~~

~~B. Departmental Committee~~

~~Within one month after the conclusion of the Local Labor/Management Committee meetings, a Labor/Management Committee shall be established for the Department of Human Services. The Committee shall consist of Department representatives from the Commissioner's office and one from each facility and one Association representative from each facility as well as a MNA staff representative. The Committee shall meet at least bi-monthly.~~

~~The Committee shall discuss issues raised at the Department of Human Services Local Labor/Management Committees and other issues raised by Department Committee representatives.~~

~~The objective of the Committee is to thoroughly discuss issues brought to the Committee and to determine methods of resolution of these issues.~~

~~Association representatives shall be permitted to attend the Local and Department Committee meetings without loss of pay. An Appointing Authority shall not incur overtime costs as a result of nurse participation on the Committee(s) or as a result of coverage for the nurse's previously assigned shift.~~

APPENDIX I – DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES – ALL INSTITUTIONS

Article 1

No Layoff Agreement

Section 1.

~~This Agreement is made between the State of Minnesota and the various bargaining unit representatives with respect to the restructuring of the State's health facility system and opportunities which will be provided employees as change occurs.~~

~~This Agreement will become effective only if the Legislature substantially authorizes the policy and funding necessary to implement the department's re-structuring plan.~~

~~The parties agree to the following terms in order to ensure that fair and equitable arrangements are carried out to protect the interests of affected State employees under the re-structuring. These terms shall be part of the Collective Bargaining Agreements between parties and shall be implemented through the Master and Supplemental Agreements.~~

- ~~1. As a result of changes in the department's service delivery system, no person employed by a State operated treatment center or nursing home except a temporary employee, intermittent or emergency employee shall suffer a reduction in pay or be involuntarily laid off. Hours of work of full time unlimited employees shall not be involuntarily reduced. The hours of work of part time employees shall not be involuntarily reduced below their current level of Employer paid insurance contributions.~~
- ~~— Employees hired on or after November 1, 2005 shall retain only those rights provided for under the normal separation procedures.~~
- ~~— Intermittent employees who are laid off shall retain rights under their normal separation procedures.~~
- ~~2. Reduction in employee numbers will be made through normal attrition and through the provisions detailed in the employee mitigation to layoff section of this agreement.~~
- ~~3. Nothing in the Agreement shall be interpreted as entitling an employee to lifetime employment or as protecting an employee against discharge for just cause.~~
- ~~4. Employees of the department who move to State operated community based facilities in accord with the re-structuring proposal will be guaranteed collective bargaining rights as applicable under M.S. 179A and other rights under M.S. 43A, M.S. 352, and M.S. 354.~~
- ~~5. Training and re-training of staff who, as a result of re-structuring, fill a position in a State operated community based facility, or staff who fill a position within a facility, or between facilities, will be the responsibility of the department. The department will make every reasonable effort to coordinate training and re-training with public institutions or postsecondary education.~~
- ~~6. Procedures for notifying employees affected by the re-structuring plans will be negotiated into the Collective Bargaining Agreements or supplemental agreements.~~

- ~~7. Any dispute concerning the interpretation, application or meaning, and relationship to the terms of the respective master or supplemental agreements must be resolved by the grievance/arbitration procedures of the appropriate agreements. The terms of the Memorandum are non-precedential.~~
- ~~8. Every effort will be made to communicate openly and have common understanding between the State and labor organizations affected by the re-structuring plan, including the establishment of joint labor and management committees.~~
- ~~9. The terms of this Agreement for each facility extends until the completion of the re-structuring at that facility.~~

Section 2. Employee Mitigation to Layoff.

~~For employees whose positions will be eliminated by implementation of the department's re-structuring plan, a number of options will be offered. If an employee's position is to be eliminated, the following will be simultaneously presented to the employee:~~

- ~~• job and training opportunities;~~
- ~~• enhanced separation options;~~
- ~~• normal separation including recall rights.~~

~~Employees hired after November 1, 2005 and whose positions are eliminated will be provided with only those rights under the normal separation procedures including recall rights.~~

~~In order to reduce involuntary separations otherwise necessary, the most senior employee within a class shall be offered the choice of one of the available options before less senior employees. At the time an offer is made, the employee may select from the options available. Selection of the enhanced separation or normal separation packages preclude exercising any other option. The employee who selects from job and training opportunities [items 1.1—1.4] shall choose from all available job and training opportunities. Once such a selection has been made, the employee is precluded from exercising another option from items 1.1—1.4 at a later time, unless the employee's position is subsequently eliminated as a result of re-structuring. An employee who selected the job and training opportunities shall be guaranteed one job and training opportunity within twelve (12) months of selecting the job and retraining option.~~

Section 3. Job and Re-training Opportunities.

- ~~1.1—A position in the same or transferable class or as a promotion or demotion. The position must be within the same employment condition and must be at the same or a higher insurance contribution level.~~
- ~~1.2—A position which the parties agree can best be filled by upgrading existing staff and for which the employer agrees to pay the cost of necessary training or certification. Relocation expenses will be paid by DHS per the Master Agreement,~~
- ~~1.3—Up to 160 hours training necessary to qualify for a comparable job (i.e., no reduction in pay) and the subsequent offer of that job within DHS or another State agency. Relocation expenses will be paid by DHS per the Master Agreement,~~

~~1.4—A position at any State agency pursuant to the activation of M.S. 246.60 by the Commissioner of Minnesota Management and Budget and Administration. Relocation expenses will be paid by DHS per the Master Agreement.~~

~~An employee who refuses a job and training opportunity not requiring relocation waives their right to enhanced separation. An employee who does not accept a job and training opportunity requiring relocation shall be entitled to select the enhanced separation option or normal separation.~~

~~Employees who have not been offered a position within twelve (12) months of selecting the Job and Retraining Option shall be offered Option 2, Enhanced Separation or Option 3, Normal Separation.~~

~~Employees who selected the Job and Retraining Option prior to November 1, 2005 shall have their twelve (12) month timeframe begin effective the November 1, 2005 date.~~

Section 4. Enhanced Separation Package.

~~2.1 Retirement, with Employer paid insurance benefits: The employee shall continue to receive the Employer contribution toward health and dental insurance equal to one hundred percent of the current annual contribution for themselves and their enrolled dependents. DHS will absorb subsequent increases up to \$200. Increases beyond \$200 will be the employee's responsibility; or~~

~~2.2 In addition to benefits provided under Collective Bargaining Agreements, a one-time enhanced payment not to exceed \$20,000 and not to exceed \$2,000 multiplied by the number of years of State service. For employees selecting this option, the department agrees not to contest any unemployment insurance determination; or,~~

~~2.3 In lieu of the one-time enhanced payment, tuition, fees, books, travel expenses, career guidance, and related expenses at a public institution of post-secondary education, up to the amount of the enhanced payment to which the employee would be entitled.~~

~~An employee electing the enhanced separation options waives their recall rights under the Collective Bargaining Agreements.~~

Section 5. Normal Separation Package.

~~3.1—Normal separation, with all rights negotiated under collective bargaining agreements.~~

Article 2

Memorandum of Understanding—Implementation Procedures

Section 1. Non-Eligible Employees.

~~1. The following types of employees are not governed by any of the terms of the Memorandum of Understanding:~~

- ~~a. Part-time and full-time temporary employees, including student workers and temporary unclassified employees.~~

- ~~b. Part-time and full-time emergency employees.~~
- ~~c. Any permanent or probationary employee hired on or after November 1, 2005.~~
- ~~d. Intermittent employees. However, such employees are eligible for the layoff and recall provisions of the parties' Collective Bargaining Agreements except that the vacancy and bumping options shall not be available to the employees. Layoff and recall provisions include:~~
 - ~~1. Cash out of any existing accumulated vacation balance.~~
 - ~~2. Severance pay pursuant to the parties' Collective Bargaining Agreements.~~
 - ~~3. Placement on the layoff lists for the employment condition from which they were laid off (intermittent).~~

Section 2. Procedure.

- ~~1. The Appointing Authority shall determine the position(s) in the classification or class option, if one exists, employment condition and work location within the facility which is to be eliminated by implementation of the Department's restructuring plan.~~
- ~~2. The Appointing Authority shall notify the exclusive representatives of the classification(s) and number of positions to be eliminated within the timeframe and manner specified in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement.~~
- ~~3. Provisional and emergency employees shall be terminated before the elimination of positions of probationary or permanent employees in the same class and employment condition within the facility.~~
- ~~4. The Appointing Authority shall post the position(s) by class (or class option), employment condition, seniority unit, and work location that are to be eliminated for a minimum of seven (7) calendar days electronically and/or on all employee bulletin boards where employees in the facility in the class are stationed. When the seven (7) calendar day posting requirement would be met on a Saturday, Sunday or holiday, the expiration date of the posting shall be the day following the weekend or holiday.~~
- ~~5. Simultaneously with the above posting, the Appointing Authority shall post the list of available jobs. During the seven (7) day posting period, employees may express a willingness to be at risk. At the end of the seven (7) day period employees for whom a desired option still exists shall be placed at risk and the employees shall indicate their desire to select either mitigation to layoff options 1, 2, or 3. If the employee picks mitigation to layoff option 1, the employee shall also notify the Personnel Office/Job Center in writing of their specific job and training opportunity option/position. If the employee picks mitigation to layoff option 2, the employee shall also notify the Personnel Office/Job Center in writing of their choice of retirement with Employer contribution to insurance, one-time enhanced payment, or educational payment. Designation of at-risk employees and the awarding of available job and retraining opportunities shall be made in seniority order within the affected classifications.~~

~~For employees represented by MAPE and MMA, "seniority" shall be defined as Classification Seniority; for employees represented by MNA, "seniority" shall be defined as Bargaining Unit Seniority; for employees represented by AFSCME, Council No. 5 AFL-CIO, "seniority" shall be defined as State Seniority; and for employees represented by SRSEA "seniority" shall be defined pursuant to Collective Bargaining Agreement between the parties.~~

~~It is further understood that classifications which are recognized as part of a junior/senior plan shall be treated as one classification for purposes of this Agreement.~~

- ~~6. At the end of the seven (7) day posting period, if no employee(s) has indicated their desire to be declared "at-risk", the least senior employee(s) (as defined in #5 above) shall be notified in writing by the Appointing Authority that they are declared to be "at-risk." The employee shall provide written receipt of this notice to the Appointing Authority.~~

~~The written notice shall state that the employee may select one of the following employee mitigation to layoff options:~~

- ~~1) Job and retraining opportunities~~
- ~~2) Enhanced separation package~~
 - ~~a. Retirement, with Employer contribution to insurance~~
 - ~~b. One time enhanced severance~~
 - ~~c. Educational payment~~
- ~~3) Normal separation package.~~

~~Within fourteen (14) calendar days of the receipt of such notice, the employee must notify the Personnel Office/Job Center in writing of their intent to select mitigation to layoff option 1, 2, or 3 and the specific option/position within the particular option. At the end of the fourteen (14) day period, the employee may not change the specific option/position that they previously selected. If the employee(s) fails to notify the Appointing Authority they shall be considered to have selected option 3 (normal separation package).~~

~~The job and retraining opportunities listing all available jobs and retraining options as determined by Minnesota Management and Budget active requisition list shall be posted in at least three (3) areas that are accessible to employees on all shifts. A copy shall also be provided to the applicable Local Union/Exclusive Representative. Upon request, the Appointing Authority and the exclusive representative shall meet and confer to develop posting procedures for areas of unique concern within a facility.~~

~~Upon the request of the employee, the employee shall receive an approximate calculation of the Employer paid contribution to insurance based upon their age eligibility, the one time enhanced payment/education payment; and/or separation benefits under the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement.~~

~~7. An employee who is away from their work location on assignment or approved vacation in excess of seven (7) calendar days, may submit in writing an advance option selection, if they wish to exercise option 2 or option 3.~~

~~If an employee is on an approved leave of absence at the time their position is determined to be "at risk," the employee shall be notified by certified mail. A copy of such notice shall also be sent to the Union/Local Union/Association office.~~

~~An employee on leave at the time their position is declared "at-risk" shall be given the opportunity to select option 1, 2, or 3. If they select option 1, the employee shall be able to choose from available job and retraining options at the time their leave expires. It is understood this does not prevent an employee from terminating their leave and selecting a job and retraining option at the time they are declared "at-risk."~~

~~8. The Appointing Authority may, with the agreement of the Union/Local Union/Association office, designate individual employees at risk out of order seniority.~~

~~9. If an employee selects the enhanced separation package or the normal separation package, they shall be precluded from selecting a job and training opportunity.~~

~~10. An employee selecting the job and retraining opportunities may choose any of the available options.~~

~~It is understood that all available job and retraining options may not be available to any given employee depending upon the job and retraining option selected by another employee. Employees may be asked to rank their order of preference of available jobs and retraining options. The employee with the most seniority (as defined in #5 above) shall receive their first preference. Subsequent job and retraining options shall be made on the basis of seniority (as defined in #5 above).~~

~~11. Once an employee selects a particular job and retraining opportunity option, the employee is precluded from exercising another job and retraining opportunity option at a later time, unless the employee's position is subsequently eliminated as a result of the Department's restructuring plan (e.g., an employee from one Regional Treatment Center accepts a position at another Regional Treatment Center and the employee's position at the RTC is subsequently eliminated because of the Department's restructuring plan).~~

~~12. An employee who refuses a job and retraining opportunity option that is within a reasonable commuting distance shall not be eligible for an enhanced separation package option. The employee who refuses such a job and retraining opportunity shall be laid off pursuant to the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement. The parties may negotiate changes to the vacancy and bumping options in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement for such employees at other facilities at a later time.~~

Section 3. Job and Retraining Opportunities.

~~1. The availability of positions shall be based upon the Minnesota Management and Budget's "active requisition" list.~~

~~Employees who are interested in a vacancy shall have the claim to that position made by their current Personnel Director/Job Center.~~

- ~~2. An employee who selects the job and retraining opportunities option shall be offered one job and retraining opportunity within twelve (12) months of selecting the job and retraining option.~~

~~Employees who have not been offered a position within twelve (12) months of selecting the Job and Retraining Option shall be offered Option 2, Enhanced Separation or Option 3, Normal Separation.~~

- ~~3. All positions shall first be posted pursuant to the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement. If, at the time the position is posted there is a qualified "at risk" employee in the same employment condition, expressions of interest will be limited to employees in the same employment condition and insurance contribution level. However, the parties may negotiate at a later time changes in the procedures for filling positions in State Operated community based residential or day habilitation services or positions in the technical support group for these services.~~

- ~~4. Positions to be offered will be:~~

- ~~◆ In a same or transferable class, or~~
- ~~◆ As a promotion or demotion,~~
- ~~◆ In the same employment condition, and~~
- ~~◆ At the same or a higher insurance contribution level~~

- ~~5. The covered expenses for employees who receive relocation allowances shall be pursuant to the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement.~~

~~The parties may negotiate changes to the eligibility for relocation expenses in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement for employees at other facilities at a later time.~~

- ~~6. An employee who transfers within the same class or receives a job offer as a demotion to a different class shall receive no salary adjustment. An employee who transfers between classes shall receive the minimum adjustment necessary to bring their salary within the range of the new class. However, for either a transfer or a demotion (obtained as a job offer), an employee receiving a rate of pay in excess of the range maximum shall continue to receive that rate of pay.~~

~~An employee who is promoted is entitled to a salary adjustment as defined in the Collective Bargaining Agreement.~~

- ~~7. The Department shall supply the exclusive representatives with a list of possible positions for which an employee could qualify with up to 160 hours training. Upon the request of an exclusive representative the Department shall meet with the exclusive representative to discuss the determinations. Such training shall be on State time and be paid for by the Department.~~

- ~~8. An employee may agree to accept a position in a different employment condition and the employee shall be considered in such employment condition for purposes of the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement. In this situation, the employee shall be considered to have been offered a job in the same employment condition.~~
- ~~9. If the Commissioners of Minnesota Management and Budget and Administration determine to activate the provisions of M.S. 246.60, the Department of Human Services shall discuss its implementation with the exclusive representatives.~~
- ~~10. An employee who accepts a position at another State Agency may be required to serve a probationary period pursuant to the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement. An employee who accepts a position within the Department of Human Services shall not be required to serve a probationary period if they accept a position in a classification in which they have previously and successfully completed a probationary period.~~
- ~~11. An employee who accepts a position in a new class or who has transferred and is required to serve a probationary period shall have a trial period pursuant to the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement. However, if the employee elects to return to their former position, the employee shall not be allowed to select another option under job and retraining opportunities under the Memorandum of Understanding and the normal separation package shall apply.~~
- ~~12. Notwithstanding #10 in the Procedure section, an employee who is non-certified shall be eligible to select from mitigation to layoff options 2 or 3 pursuant to the procedures described in this Agreement.~~
- ~~13. Employees who have been declared at-risk shall be allowed up to one hundred and sixty (160) hours of paid leave to improve their employment skills and/or to interview for job and retraining opportunities:
 - ~~a) Up to forty (40) hours as initiated by the employee,~~
 - ~~b) Up to forty (40) hours as initiated by the employee, submitted fourteen (14) days in advance, and not unreasonably denied by the supervisor, and~~
 - ~~c) Eighty (80) hours at the discretion of the Appointing Authority.~~~~

~~For b) and c) above, an expedited appeal process is available to employees who believe their requests have been unreasonably denied.~~

~~The Appointing Authority may require confirmation of the occurrence of such interviews or skill improvement opportunities. The employee shall not be eligible for expenses.~~

Section 4. Enhanced Separation Package.

~~An employee who selects the enhanced separation package option may select option 2.1, if eligible, option 2.2 or 2.3.~~

- ~~2.1 Retirement; with Employer paid insurance benefits as negotiated under chapter 605 (1988 session laws). The employee shall continue to receive the Employer contribution toward health and dental insurance equal to one hundred percent of the current annual~~

~~contribution for themselves and their enrolled dependents. DHS will absorb subsequent increases up to \$200.~~

~~Increases beyond \$200 will be the employee's responsibility.~~

~~Employees who elected the employer paid insurance benefits prior to November 1, 2005 will continue to receive one hundred percent of the Employer contribution toward health and dental insurance regardless of rate increases.~~

~~Employees shall receive the following:~~

~~1. Severance Pay~~

~~a. As provided for in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement.~~

~~2. Accumulated Vacation~~

~~a. As provided for in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement~~

~~3. Employer Contribution to Health and Dental Insurance Premiums~~

~~a. An employee shall be eligible for the Employer contribution to health and dental insurance premiums if the employee meets the following conditions:~~

- ~~i. has not yet attained the age of sixty five (65); and terminates active employment in State service and is eligible and applies for a retirement annuity~~
- ~~ii. has three (3) or more years of continuous service.~~

~~b. An employee shall be eligible to receive the contribution toward the Employer paid health and dental insurance premiums to which they were entitled at the time of retirement.~~

~~The employee shall continue to receive the Employer contribution toward health and dental insurance equal to one hundred percent of the current annual contribution for themselves and their enrolled dependents. DHS will absorb subsequent increases up to \$200.~~

~~Increases beyond \$200 will be the employee's responsibility.~~

~~c. An employee is no longer eligible for the Employer contribution to health and dental insurance premiums with the first occurrence of any of the following:~~

- ~~i. at the end of month in which the retired employee attains the age of sixty five (65); or~~
- ~~ii. at the end of the month in which the retired employee chooses not to receive an annuity; or~~
- ~~iii. the retired employee is eligible for Employer paid health insurance from a new employer.~~

~~An employee selecting this option shall not be placed on any layoff lists under the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreements.~~

~~2.2 In addition to benefits provided under Collective Bargaining Agreements, a one time enhanced payment not to exceed \$20,000 and not to exceed \$2,000 multiplied by the number of years of state service. For employees selecting this option, the Department agrees not to contest any unemployment insurance determination.~~

~~Employees shall receive the following:~~

~~1. Severance Pay~~

~~a. As provided for in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement for employees on layoff.~~

~~2. Accumulated Vacation~~

~~a. As provided for in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement.~~

~~3. Employer Contribution for Insurance~~

~~a. As provided for in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement for employees on layoff.~~

~~4. A one time enhanced payment not to exceed \$20,000 and not to exceed \$2,000 multiplied by the number of years of State service.~~

~~a. The employee's number of years of State service shall be defined as the length of employment with the State of Minnesota since the last date of hire.~~

~~5. Unemployment Insurance~~

~~a. The Department of Human Services shall not contest any unemployment insurance determination.~~

~~An employee selecting this option shall not be placed on any layoff lists under the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreements.~~

~~2.3 In lieu of the one time enhanced payment, tuition, fees, books, travel expenses, career guidance, and related expenses at a public institution of post-secondary education, up to the amount of the enhanced payment to which the employee would be entitled.~~

~~Employees shall receive the following:~~

~~1. Severance Pay~~

~~a. As provided for in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement~~

~~2. Accumulated Vacation~~

~~a. As provided for in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement~~

~~3. Employer Contribution for Insurance~~

~~a. As provided for in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement for employees on layoff.~~

~~4. Payment for tuition, fees, books, travel expenses, career guidance, and related expenses at a public institution of post-secondary education, up to the amount of the one time enhanced payment to which the employee would be entitled.~~

~~The Department in consultation with the exclusive representatives shall develop policies and procedures to implement the above provision.~~

~~An employee selecting this option shall not be placed on any layoff lists under the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreements.~~

Section 5. Normal Separation Package.

~~Employees shall receive the following:~~

~~1. Severance Pay~~

~~a. As provided for in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement.~~

~~2. Accumulated Vacation~~

~~a. As provided for in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement.~~

~~3. Employer Contribution for Insurance~~

~~a. As provided for in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement for employees on layoff.~~

For the Union: _____ For the Employer:

_____ Linda Lange Business Representative Minnesota Nurses Association	_____ Tudy Fowler Labor Relations Manager Department of Human Services
---	---

_____ Bev Hall Business Representative Minnesota Nurses Association	_____ Sandi Blaeser Labor Relations Department of Finance & Employee Relations
--	---

Mark Gilbertson, RN
MNA Representative

Date

APPENDIX J - MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (MINNESOTA STATE)

Tuition Waiver

There shall be available to nurses of the Minnesota State System a tuition waiver as set forth below. The Association shall have the choice whether to participate in this waiver or not. The parties agree that should the Association attempt to expand this tuition waiver beyond nurses of the Minnesota State System, the waiver shall immediately cease.

Full-time unlimited and seasonal, and part-time unlimited and seasonal nurses, upon completion of three (3) consecutive years of service in the Minnesota State System, shall be entitled to enroll in credit courses on a “space available” basis without payment of tuition. Such enrollment shall not exceed twenty (20) semester credits for a year, running from fall semester through summer session.

The nurse will pay the applicable fees.

1. Nurses at the State University shall have tuition waived at any State University.
2. Nurses at the Technical, Community or Co-located College shall have tuition waived at any Technical, Community or Co-located College.
3. Nurses at the System office shall have this tuition waiver apply and must take a one-time choice of 1 or 2 as stated above.
4. The nurse’s spouse or dependent child(ren) may share this tuition waiver not to exceed sixteen (16) credits.

The tuition waiver benefit shall not apply to any courses that are part of an applied doctorate program.

The terms of this appendix shall become effective the first semester following the approval of this Agreement by the Joint Sub-committee on Employee Relations.

APPENDIX K – SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENTS

BOARD OF NURSING

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Computation of Compensated Travel Time

Article 17, Wages, of the Master Agreement shall be modified and/or supplemented as follows. and This section applies exclusively to nurses represented by MNA who are employed in the Health Regulation Division ~~of the Minnesota Department of Health:~~

Computation of Compensated Travel Time

Travel time between a nurse's residence and the nurse's permanent work location shall not be considered compensated travel time under any circumstance. This section does not establish any residency requirements for nurses. ~~The parties agree that the State of Minnesota~~MDH shall not be encumbered by any additional expense or loss of survey time due to a nurse changing residence. It is understood that the determination of a nurse's permanent work location shall be at the discretion of the employer.

The following counties comprise the seven-county metro area: Anoka, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, Washington, and Wright.

When a nurse working in the Health Regulation Division leaves their residence to commute directly to a ~~temporary work location~~alternative work site at the beginning of the work day or commutes from a ~~temporary work location~~alternative work site directly to their residence at the end of the work day, they shall be compensated for travel time for any miles to/from the ~~temporary work location~~alternative work site which are in excess of 10 miles from the nurse's permanent work location. The survey team and the supervisor shall determine the distance from the office to ~~temporary work location~~alternative work site based on highway maps, known best routes or internet-based mileage calculators.

In computing the time that will be compensated, the mileage in excess of 10 miles to/from the permanent work location to the ~~temporary work location~~alternative work site will be multiplied by 2 minutes per mile for travel within the seven county metro area and multiplied by 1.5 minutes per mile for travel outside the seven county metro area.

Evaluation Observation and Scheduling

Article 4, Section 13 (Hours of Work and Overtime, Alternate Schedule Agreement) of the Master Agreement shall be modified and/or supplemented as follows. This section applies exclusively to nurses represented by MNA who are employed in the Health Regulation Division:

Each nursing home, boarding care home, ICF/IID survey must have early morning and evening observation time.

Subject to final approval by their supervisor, each survey team shall complete a draft monthly survey schedule of work for the team, including time to prepare the draft survey schedule. The draft monthly survey schedule will be completed no later than the first (1st) of each month, prior to the month scheduled, and will identify the surveyor and the surveyor's planned hours of work by date.

Each survey team must work five (5) staggered surveys per federal fiscal year (October 1 through September 30) and must be in accordance with the State Operations Manual (SOM). The team, in consultation with the supervisor, will designate facilities scheduled for staggered survey work. The supervisor maintains final approval of the schedule.

Any adjustments to the survey schedule must be consistent with the SOM and are subject to supervisory approval. It is the responsibility of the survey team leader to keep the supervisor informed of any changes in the survey schedule and hours of work for each surveyor.

Nurse Evaluators may not start work before 6:00 AM, unless they receive prior supervisory approval.

Overnight Travel

Article 21, Section 4 (Expense Allowances, Overnight travel), of the Master Agreement shall be modified and/or supplemented as follows:

When Staying Overnight:

When a nurse is staying overnight on a work assignment, no compensated travel time between the motel and the ~~temporary work location~~alternative work site will be provided when the motel is within 10 miles of the ~~temporary work location~~alternative work site.

Bilingual/Multilingual/Sign Language Differential Pilot

At the Appointing Authority's discretion, position(s) that communicate with the public in a recognized and approved language other than English (including Braille or American Sign Language (ASL)), on a recurring or specific basis may be eligible for this differential. The use of an additional language must be used to perform an essential function of the position or to support specific events or projects. The required level of fluency is to be determined by the Appointing Authority, and the Appointing Authority may require certification in interpretation or translation, or in the use of Braille or ASL, as required by law or industry standards.

1. Recurring Basis. Positions that utilize an additional language on a recurring basis to support an essential function of the position will receive a differential of fifty dollars (\$50.00) per bi-weekly pay period.
2. Specific events or projects. The Appointing Authority will describe the employee's expectations for utilizing their additional language skill (translation, interpretation, or both), and whether the employee will be expected to perform additional language skills during specific events or for special projects. If the additional language will be utilized only for specific events or projects, like public meetings or specific translation projects, the position will be paid a differential of \$1 per hour for each hour performing those specific tasks, paid in .25 hour increments.

If the Appointing Authority determines that the additional language skills are no longer needed, the bilingual differential may be ended at any time. If the employee is transferred, demoted, or promoted, to another position in which the bilingual skill has not been designated, or identified as a business necessity, the differential will cease. The effective date for discontinuation of the bilingual differential will be the first day of the next pay period following the new assignment.

The determination by the Appointing Authority as to which positions are eligible for the bilingual differential, the frequency with which additional language skills are needed, or the discontinuation of the bilingual differential shall not be subject to the grievance or arbitration procedure.

The Appointing Authority retains the right to contract out bilingual services as deemed necessary.

This provision will sunset upon the ratification of the 2027 – 2029 contract.

Phased Retirement Program Pilot

A. Eligibility

Full-time nurses at participating Appointing Authorities who have reached age fifty-five (55) or more, have ten (10) or more years of continuous state service, and have given written notice of their retirement date to the Appointing Authority may be eligible to participate in the Phased Retirement Program. The eligible nurse's retirement date must occur in six (6) months or less from the date of the phased retirement request.

B. Implementation

A nurse requesting phased retirement shall submit the request in writing to the Appointing Authority. If the Appointing Authority approves the request, the length of the phased retirement period and the work schedule for the nurse shall be mutually agreed upon by the nurse and the Appointing Authority. However, the phased retirement period shall not exceed six (6) months. Additionally, the nurse's work schedule must be at least fifty percent (50%) time. At the end of the phased retirement period the nurse must move to full retirement. Nurses approved for phased retirement shall be entitled to all rights and benefits of fulltime nurses, with the exception of contributions to their state employee retirement fund which are based on their reduced salary in accordance with Minnesota Statutes section 352.04, subdivisions 2 and 3. If a request for phased retirement is denied, the Appointing Authority must provide the reason(s) for denial to the nurse in writing within ten (10) days.

C. Benefits

Nurses approved for phased retirement shall be eligible for Employer-paid insurance benefits as if the nurse were employed full-time. Nurse contributions necessary to maintain all benefits as if the nurse were employed full-time shall be the responsibility of the nurse. Nurses approved for phased retirement shall be eligible for vacation and sick leave accruals as if the nurse were employed full-time.

D. Expectations

Nurses approved for phased retirement are expected to carry out the agreed upon job duties and expectations as outlined in the Phased Retirement agreement form. Before phased retirement

may begin, the Appointing Authority and nurse will determine a plan for the division of duties and the transfer of duties between the nurse who is phasing into retirement.

E. Effective Dates

The Phased Retirement Program will become effective upon implementation of this agreement and this provision will sunset upon the ratification of the 2027 – 2029 contract.

~~DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES~~DIRECT CARE AND TREATMENT

Local Committees

Local Labor/Management Committees shall be established for Direct Care and Treatment (DCT). Included on the Committees are representatives for the Appointing Authority and representatives of the Association shall be a MNA staff representative and up to four (4) nurses from the facility. The Committee shall:

1. Discuss how nurses can identify quality of care issues.
2. Discuss how nurses can influence changes in policy and practices.
3. Identify mechanisms within the facility to recognize the full utilization of nurses' roles.
4. Adequate staffing.

The Committee shall meet at least once a month for a period of six months.

Association representatives shall be permitted to attend the Local and Statewide Committee meetings without loss of pay. An Appointing Authority shall not incur overtime costs as a result of nurse participation on the Committee(s) or as a result of coverage for the nurse's previously assigned shift.

~~Article 4 – Hours of Work and Overtime, Section 5. Continuous Schedules, Overtime Distribution – Continuous Operations, 2. Subsequent Shift Overtime, c. is supplemented as follows:~~

Forensics Mental Health Program - Releasing Mandated Nurses in Seniority Order (Pilot)

~~Article 4 – Hours of Work and Overtime, Section 5. Continuous Schedules, Overtime Distribution – Continuous Operations, 2. Subsequent Shift Overtime, c. is supplemented as follows:~~

This Pilot program only applies to nurses who work in Forensics Mental Health Program (under ~~DHS~~/DCT).

In the event that mandated nurses in a work area can be released early by the Appointing Authority from their mandated shift, mandated nurses in the work area shall be released in order of bargaining unit seniority. In the event of a nurse being mandated more than once in the pay period due to an emergency, that nurse would be released first.

The Forensics Mental Health Program - Releasing Mandated Nurses in Seniority Order (Pilot) will become effective upon implementation of the ~~2023~~—2025-~~2027~~ agreement and will remain in effect until a successor agreement is implemented.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Department of Veterans Affairs – Fergus Falls

Uniforms

Article 21, Expense Allowances, of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented as follows:

Nurses are expected to wear uniforms while on duty only and to properly maintain their own uniforms.

Nurses working in full time positions will be reimbursed for the purchase of uniforms each year of employment. The maximum reimbursement amount is \$165.38.

Nurses working in part-time positions, including intermittent nurses, will be reimbursed for the purchase of uniforms each year of employment. The maximum reimbursement amount is \$121.28.

The calendar year will begin the new year for reimbursement purposes. Any portion of the maximum dollar amounts not claimed in a given year cannot be carried forward to the succeeding year. The Administrator will reimburse the nurse upon receipt of an acceptable proof of purchase. Emergency reimbursements will be authorized by the Administrator if the uniform gets permanently damaged while performing work on duty. To receive this authorization, the nurse must show the uniform and explain how the damage occurred to their immediate supervisor or in the absence of the supervisor to the officer of the day. This must occur on the same shift in which the damage occurred or the immediate shift worked.

MINNESOTA STATE

MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

APPENDIX L

DATE: November 3, 1989

TO: Department of Human Services Facilities
Minnesota Veterans Home Facilities

FROM: Nancy Arneson McClure /s/
Deputy State Negotiator

PHONE: 296-2599

RE: Overtime Assignments for Registered Nurses

During the 1989-91 negotiations between the State and the Minnesota Nurses Association, the nurses raised an issue regarding assigning (also known as "mandating" or "inversing") registered nurses to cover overtime when the overtime was initially offered to an LPN, and there were no LPN volunteers. We agreed with the MNA to communicate to facilities how this situation should be handled.

Once management has determined which job class(es) will perform an overtime assignment, management must assign the overtime to a qualified employee in that class(es) if there are no volunteers. For example, if you determine that an LPN overtime assignment is necessary, you offer the overtime to qualified LPNs (this may include LPNs and LPN Srs). If no LPNs volunteer for the overtime, you may ask for RN volunteers. However, if you have no RN volunteers, and must assign the overtime, the assignment must be made to a qualified LPN. An exception to this would occur in the rare circumstance in which no qualified LPN is available for the overtime assignment.

In no case should you combine classes covered by MNA and other contracts when offering or assigning overtime.

If you have any questions, please contact your Personnel or Labor Relations Director.

~~December 23, 1991~~

~~Mr. Robert Wiesner
MN Nurses Association
1295 Bandana Blvd. No.
Suite 140
St. Paul, Minnesota 55108-5115~~

~~Dear Bob:~~

~~As a result of the 1993-95 negotiations with the Minnesota Nurses Association, the Employer agrees that when an Appointing Authority initiates a reorganization planning process or management study which may result in a layoff of MNA Bargaining Unit Employees, the Appointing Authority will meet and confer with the Association during the planning phase and again during the implementation phase.~~

~~Thank you for your cooperation in this matter. If you have any questions, please contact me.~~

~~Sincerely,~~

~~Paul Larson
Labor Relations Representative~~

April 25, 2004

Linda Lange
Staff Specialist
Minnesota Nurses Association
1625 Energy Park Drive
St. Paul, MN 55108

Dear Linda:

During the 2003-2005 round of negotiations, the Employer agreed to include a letter of explanation regarding "Loudermill hearings," also known as "pre-deprivation meetings."

Introduction

The term "Loudermill Hearing" stems from a 1985 United States Supreme Court case, Loudermill v. Cleveland Board of Education, 470 U.S. 532 (1985). In that case, the court held that non-probationary civil servants had a property right to continued employment and such employment could not be denied to employees unless they were given an opportunity to hear and respond to the charges against them prior to being deprived of continued employment. Since the time that case was decided, certain other courts of law have held that the right to hear and respond to the charges extends not just to denials of continued employment, but to denials of continued employment at the current rate of pay. Thus, State agencies offer this pre-deprivation hearing or Loudermill hearing in cases of discharge, demotion and unpaid suspension of non-probationary classified employees, including nurses represented by MNA.

Corresponding Contract Language

The MNA contract with the State of Minnesota includes language in Article 15, Section 2B that provides for Association representation at a Loudermill (pre-deprivation) hearing only in the case of discharge. However, if a nurse requests an Association representative at a Loudermill (pre-deprivation) hearing for demotion or unpaid suspension, such request should be granted. The contract language also indicates that the right to a Loudermill (pre-deprivation) hearing expires "at the end of the next scheduled work day of the nurse after the notice of discharge is delivered to the nurse, unless the nurse and the Appointing Authority agree otherwise." Article 15, Section 2B. The language further states that:

"The discharge shall not become effective during the period when the meeting may occur. The nurse shall remain in pay status during the time between the notice of discharge and the expiration of the meeting. However, if the nurse was not in pay status at the time of the notice of discharge, the requirement to be in pay status shall not apply." Article 15, Section 2B.

While the contract language applies specifically to discharges, the same process should occur in cases of demotion or unpaid suspension.

Concerns Raised by the Association

The Association raised several concerns regarding Loudermill (pre-deprivation) hearings during negotiations:

A. Scheduling of Hearing

One of the concerns raised was in regards to hearings that may be conducted at a time in which a nurse might reasonably be sleeping either in recovery from or anticipation of work, or immediately following working a night shift. In the event a hearing is scheduled during any of these times, the nurse may request a different meeting time and the Appointing Authority must have a legitimate business reason for denying such a request.

B. Loudermill (Pre-Deprivation) Hearing NOT Part of the Grievance Process

Another concern raised by the Association was confusion by nurses that the Loudermill (pre-deprivation) hearing constituted a step in the grievance procedure. The Employer agrees with the Association that a Loudermill (pre-deprivation) hearing is not a step in the grievance procedure. In order to grieve a discipline, a nurse must pursue that grievance separately from the Loudermill (pre-deprivation) hearing.

C. Association Representation at Hearing

The Association was also concerned about release time for Association representatives attending a Loudermill (pre-deprivation) hearing. As stated earlier, the MNA contract extends the right to Association representation at the Loudermill (pre-deprivation) hearing only in the case of discharge. However, in the event a nurse requests Association representation at a hearing in the case of either demotion or unpaid suspension, the request should be granted. Association representatives attending a Loudermill (pre-deprivation) hearing do so at no loss of pay. This means that representatives attending a hearing with a nurse during the representative's work hours will receive pay during the hearing. A representative attending a hearing with a nurse during the representative's non-work hours shall not receive pay during the hearing.

D. Results of Hearing

Lastly, the Association voiced concern about the results of a Loudermill (pre-deprivation) hearing. After having heard the nurse's response to the charges against him/her, the Appointing Authority should inform the nurse, either orally or in writing, by the end of the day on which the Loudermill (pre-deprivation) hearing took place, of the results of the hearing. In the event no response is made, the disciplinary action remains and the nurse may choose to pursue a grievance.

As discussed in negotiations, the content of this letter is neither grievable nor arbitrable. If you have any questions about this information, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Sandi Blaeser
Labor Relations Representative, Principal

Labor Relations/Compensation Division
(651) 297-7798

SB:can



October 29, 2013

Lonna Jean Schmidt Nelson
Staff Specialist
MN Nurses Association
345 Randolph Avenue
Suite 200
St. Paul, MN 55102

Dear Lonna:

During the negotiations for the 2013-2015 collective bargaining agreement, the Employer and the MN Nurses Association had discussions about employee misconduct investigations initiated by the Appointing Authority.

The Employer agrees that as a best human resource practice, nurses who are the subject of an employee misconduct investigation should be promptly advised of the conclusion and outcome of the investigation(s) when those investigations are completed. Nurses should be advised if the allegations were substantiated or not.

If the Minnesota Nurses Association becomes aware of any problems with Appointing Authorities neglecting to advise its members of the status of investigations of which they are the subject, please contact us to ensure such problems are resolved promptly. The Employer agrees that nurses who are the subject of an employment misconduct investigation initiated by the Appointing Authority should be notified of the conclusion of the investigation.

Sincerely,

Rebecca Wodziak
Labor Relations Representative Principal



October 1, 2015

Lonna Jean Schmidt-Nelson
Labor Relations Specialist
MN Nurses Association
345 Randolph Avenue
Suite 200
St. Paul, MN 55102

Dear Lonna:

During the negotiations for the 2015-2017 collective bargaining agreement between the Minnesota Nurses Association and the State of Minnesota, the parties discussed the subject of charge nurse responsibilities/assignment. It was agreed that the Department of Human Services and Department of Veterans Affairs will share and discuss the guidelines used to determine who in their respective agencies are eligible for charge nurse pay. This will occur during separate meet and confers. These meet and confers will be scheduled within four (4) months of the conclusion of bargaining.

Sincerely,

Joy Hargons
Labor Relations Consultant 4



February 20, 2024

Jon Tollefson
Nick Rea
MNA Labor Relations Specialist
345 Randolph Avenue
Suite 200
St. Paul, Minnesota 55102

Re: Equity Adjustment Pilot Program

Dear Mr. Tollefson and Mr. Rea,

As part of our negotiations with MNA for the 2023-2025 Agreement, the parties discussed and agreed to the following Pilot Program as part of Article 17 Wages:

Equity Adjustments (Pilot). Upon request of the Appointing Authority, MMB may make equity adjustments and advance incumbents within a range, and/or provide a one-time lump sum of no more than \$2,500 to an individual at the top of their salary range, to maintain internal equity.

- Only those with documented “satisfactory” or better performance are eligible for an equity adjustment.
- Any request for an adjustment under this section must include an explanation of the inequity, and documentation to support an equity adjustment for an incumbent.
- This provision is not subject to the grievance or arbitration process.

This provision becomes effective upon the contract’s successful implementation of the 2023-2025 Agreement, and will sunset upon the implementation of the 2025 – 2027 contract.

Sincerely,

Amanda Johnson
Labor Relations Consultant 4
Minnesota Management and Budget

October 27, 2025

Nick Rea, Labor Relations Specialist
Minnesota Nurses Association
345 Randolph Avenue, Ste 200
Saint Paul, MN 55102

RE: Earned Sick and Safe Time Law

Dear Nick,

As discussed during 2025 – 2027 contract negotiations, the parties have a shared interest in explaining to employees the allowable uses of accrued sick leave hours as authorized pursuant to Minnesota’s Earned Sick and Safe Time law, Minnesota Statutes, sections 181.9445—181.9448. The information below reflects what the law provides as of the date of this letter. Statute is subject to change and the Appointing Authority will comply with and implement applicable statutory language.

See Article 8 - Sick Leave, Section 5, for additional uses of sick leave employees may have under the terms of the collective bargaining agreement.

Covered Individuals

Employees may use their sick leave for their own qualifying reason and for the following family members:

1. their child, including foster child, adult child, legal ward, child for whom the employee is legal guardian or child to whom the employee stands or stood in loco parentis (in place of a parent);
2. their spouse or registered domestic partner;
3. their sibling, stepsibling or foster sibling;
4. their biological, adoptive or foster parent, stepparent or a person who stood in loco parentis (in place of a parent) when the employee was a minor child;
5. their grandchild, foster grandchild or step-grandchild;
6. their grandparent or step-grandparent;
7. a child of a sibling of the employee;
8. a sibling of the parents of the employee;
9. a child-in-law or sibling-in-law;
10. any of the family members (1 through 9 above) of an employee’s spouse or registered domestic partner;
11. any other individual related by blood or whose close association with the employee is the equivalent of a family relationship; and
12. up to one individual annually designated by the employee.

Sick Leave Use

Employees can use their accrued sick leave hours for the following reasons:

Illness, Injury, Other Health-Related Reason

1. an employee's:
 - a. mental or physical illness, injury, or other health condition;
 - b. need for medical diagnosis, care, or treatment of a mental or physical illness, injury, or health condition; or
 - c. need for preventive medical or health care; or
 - d. need to make arrangements for or attend funeral services or a memorial, or address financial or legal matters that arise after the death of a family member;
2. care of a family member:
 - a. with a mental or physical illness, injury, or other health condition;
 - b. who needs medical diagnosis, care, or treatment of a mental or physical illness, injury, or other health condition; or
 - c. who needs preventive medical or health care;

Domestic Abuse, Sexual Assault, Stalking

3. absence due to domestic abuse, sexual assault, or stalking of the employee or employee's family member;

Closure

4. closure of the employee's place of business due to weather or other public emergency or an employee's need to care for a family member whose school or place of care has been closed due to weather or other public emergency;

Exposure to Communicable Disease

5. the employee's inability to work or telework because the employee is:
 - a. prohibited from working by the employer due to health concerns related to the potential transmission of a communicable illness related to a public emergency; or
 - b. seeking or awaiting the results of a diagnostic test for, or a medical diagnosis of, a communicable disease related to a public emergency and such employee has been exposed to a communicable disease or the employee's employer has requested a test or diagnosis; and
6. when it has been determined by the health authorities having jurisdiction or by a health care professional that the presence of the employee or family member of the employee in the community would jeopardize the health of others because of the exposure of the employee or family member of the employee to a communicable disease, whether or not the employee or family member has actually contracted the communicable disease.

Use of Vacation Leave in Lieu of Sick Leave

Per HR/LR Policy #1337 Sick Leave, employees who have exhausted their sick leave accruals shall be permitted to use vacation leave in lieu of sick leave for reasons covered by "Sick Leave Use," as identified above.

For more detailed information regarding accrued sick leave use, please review HR/LR Policy #1337 Sick Leave.

Sincerely,

[Ryan Borgen](#)
[Labor Relations Consultant](#)

[cc: Blake Chaffee](#)
[Jennifer Ziegler](#)



January 13, 2026

Nick Rea, Labor Relations Specialist

345 Randolph Avenue
Suite 200 St.
Paul, Minnesota 55102

RE: Forensic Services (DCT St. Peter) Pilot

Dear Nick,

In the course of negotiations for the 2025-2027 successor agreement (“Agreement”), the parties agreed to pilot the following modification to Article 4. This Pilot program only applies to nurses who work in Forensic Services and is not subject to the arbitration provisions of the Agreement. This Pilot program will become effective upon implementation of the 2025-2027 agreement and will remain in effect until a successor agreement is implemented. The parties agree to remove this letter from the agreement upon implementation of the 2027-2029 agreement.

ARTICLE 4 – HOURS OF WORK AND OVERTIME. Section 6. Overtime Distribution - Continuous Operations. B.

3. Assign the overtime to the least senior capable and qualified nurse on duty in the work area. However, in the event the overtime shift occurs on the day before a weekend, assign the overtime in inverse order to a capable and qualified nurse who is not scheduled the weekend off. If no capable and qualified nurse is available, assign the overtime in inverse order to a capable and qualified nurse who is scheduled the weekend off. For purposes of this paragraph, eligible employees’ regularly scheduled days off on Friday shall be considered part of the weekend.

Ryan Borgen
Labor Relations Consultant 4
Minnesota Management and Budget

APPENDIX M

The Statewide Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) Policy, Procedure and General memo are available online at <http://www.mn.gov/mmb>.

The policy, procedure and general memo are subject to change by the Employer and are not grievable or arbitrable under this Collective Bargaining Agreement.

APPENDIX N

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
between the
STATE OF MINNESOTA
and
MINNESOTA NURSES ASSOCIATION
Regarding Scheduling of Work

~~This Memorandum of Understanding is made by and between the Minnesota Nurses Association and the State of Minnesota, this 4th day of September 2002, to resolve the issues relating to scheduling of the hours of work for Nurse Evaluators in the Licensing and Certification Program of the Minnesota Department of Health.~~

~~WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to resolve these matters under the following conditions:~~

- ~~1. Each nursing home/boarding care home and each ICF/IID survey must have early morning and evening onsite observation time as stated in the federal State Operations Manual (SOM). In planning the survey schedule, Nurse Evaluators and the supervisor shall make provisions for this coverage:~~

~~**Nursing Home/Boarding Care Surveys**~~

~~**Morning Observation Periods**~~

~~Each nursing home/boarding care home survey shall have onsite observation periods of at least one (1) hour between 6AM and 8AM for every 36 hours of estimated survey time (preparation, onsite, travel, and documentation time), rounded to the nearest whole hour.~~

~~**Evening Observation Periods**~~

~~Each nursing home/boarding care home survey shall have onsite observation periods of at least two (2) hours between 6PM and 9PM for every 36 hours of estimated survey time (preparation, onsite, travel, and documentation time), rounded to the nearest whole hour.~~

ICF/IID Surveys

~~Each ICF/IID survey shall have onsite observation periods of at least one (1) hour between 6AM and 8AM and at least two (2) hours between 6PM and 9PM.~~

- ~~2. The Survey Team, subject to final approval by their supervisor, shall schedule the work for the team, including time to prepare the draft survey schedule.~~

Draft Survey Schedule

~~Each Survey Team shall complete a draft monthly survey schedule no later than the 1st of each month, prior to the month scheduled (for instance, by July 1st for the August survey schedule) that identifies the surveyor, the surveyor's planned hours of work by date, consistent with the scheduling requirements of this MOU. Schedules will be planned according to the estimated survey hours or the number of survey hours anticipated to be available to conduct the survey.~~

~~Hours of work shall be set to maximize observation time and to provide an opportunity for the team members to interact with one another. The supervisor will review the draft schedule and will consult with the team if the schedule cannot be approved as presented.~~

Schedule Adjustments

~~On the first day of the survey, the team will finalize the details of the survey and confirm or change schedules as necessitated by the survey process and the actual number of survey hours available for the survey. Survey hours are defined as the total of the number of hours each surveyor assigned to the survey is available to work on each day of the survey.~~

~~Any adjustments to the survey schedule must be consistent with the SOM and this MOU. It is the responsibility of the Survey Team leader to keep the supervisor informed of any changes in the hours of work for each surveyor. The supervisor must approve all changes.~~

- ~~3. Nurse Evaluators may start before 6:00AM only upon prior approval by the supervisor.~~
- ~~4. The normal work period shall consist of eight (8) hours. Nurse Evaluators, with the agreement of their supervisor, may be scheduled for up to ten (10) hour shifts. It is not the intent to have surveyors consistently work four day workweeks. The decision to approve a work shift of up to ten (10) hours will be based on efficiency in completing the survey, on adequate survey coverage for the week, and survey outcomes. If there is need for the surveyor to work more than ten (10) consecutive hours, it must be approved in advance by the supervisor~~
- ~~5. The Association and the State agree to waive Article 4, Section 9, **Work Schedules**, for Nurse Evaluators in the Licensing and Certification Program.~~
- ~~6. Nurse Evaluators who work beyond their established shift shall be paid overtime at the appropriate rate. Such overtime will be subject to Section 8, **Compensatory Bank**, of the Agreement. The Appointing Authority agrees to establish a Compensatory Bank of not more than eighty (80) hours. All hours worked beyond the established eighty (80) hours~~

~~shall be paid in cash at the hourly rate of pay of that Nurse Evaluator. The supervisor must approve all changes in scheduled hours that would result in overtime/comp time or the payment of shift differential.~~

- ~~7. Each Survey Team must work 5 staggered surveys per federal fiscal year (October 1 through September 30). Staggered surveys are nursing home surveys that start (1) on a weekend; (2) start before 7:00AM; or (3) start after 6:00PM. Each Survey Team must schedule one survey from each category and two additional surveys from any category. The supervisor, in consultation with the Survey Team, will designate facilities that are appropriate for staggered survey work.~~
- ~~8. In the Twin City metropolitan area, Survey Teams will be divided into two geographic areas to create an East Metro Survey Area and a West Metro Survey Area. The Mississippi River is the approximate North/South dividing line between these two areas. It is the goal of the Minnesota Department of Health to assign nurses to the East or the West Metro Survey Areas based on the preference of the nurse. It is the goal of the Minnesota Department of Health to assign 75% of the work for each team during each federal fiscal year (Oct 1 to September 30) in the designated geographic area for the team.~~
- ~~9. The Minnesota Department of Health will maintain a database of all early morning and evening observation hours. Reports from the database will be made available to the Minnesota Nurses Association upon request.~~
- ~~10. This Memorandum of Understanding shall be posted on the Minnesota Department of Health intranet site to ensure Nurse Evaluators have ready access to this document.~~
- ~~11. The provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding shall begin upon ratification and shall be in effect for an indefinite period. The parties agree to meet and confer in an effort to resolve any problems that may arise with this agreement. If the meet and confer cannot resolve the issues, either party reserves the right to terminate this Agreement by providing sixty (60) days written notice to the other party.~~
- ~~12. Nurses who have a disagreement as to the interpretation or application of this Memorandum of Understanding are encouraged to attempt to resolve the disagreement on an informal basis with their immediate supervisor. If the matter cannot be resolved to the nurse's satisfaction, it may be processed in accordance with the Article 15, **Grievance Procedure**, of the Agreement.~~

FOR THE ASSOCIATION _____

FOR THE EMPLOYER _____

Beverly Hall
Staff Specialist

Harry Carlson /s/
Labor Relations Representative

APPENDIX O - AGREEMENT REGARDING MANDATORY OVERTIME

With regard to state laws/rules governing mandatory overtime, the parties agree to abide by such provisions. The parties further agree that the CBHHs in ~~the Department of Human Services~~[Direct Care and Treatment](#) are subject to the State's Nurse Overtime Act (M.S. 181.275). Further interpretation of or violation of such laws/rules shall not be subject to the grievance or arbitration provisions of the collective bargaining agreement between the parties. Notwithstanding the above statement, discipline is subject to the grievance and arbitration provisions of the contract.

APPENDIX P—MEMORANDUMS OF UNDERSTANDING

	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
1.	2002 Willmar RTC 12 Hour Agreement	130
2.	2006 St. Cloud Advance Practice Hours of Work	132
3.	2007 Community Support Services Hours of Work	134
4.	2007 CBHH Hours of Work	136
5.	2009 9 and 10 Hour Schedules	141
6.	2017 DHS DCT Recruitment and Retention Incentives MOU	144

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

~~This Memorandum of Understanding is made and entered into this 20th day of November, 2002 between the State of Minnesota, Department of Human Services, Willmar Regional Treatment Center (Employer) and the Minnesota Nurses Association (Association).~~

~~Whereas the WRTC has determined that 12-hour nursing shifts are in the best interest of the efficient operation of the facility, and~~

~~Whereas the WRTC wishes to implement the use of 12-hour nursing shifts in a manner agreeable to MNA;~~

~~Now therefore the parties agree to the following implementation process:~~

~~Article 4 Section 1 of the Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:~~

- ~~1. RN's shall, be offered the opportunity to indicate interest in working 12-hour shifts for a six-month trial period.~~
- ~~2. If all such requests cannot be honored, they will be granted in seniority order, from most senior to least senior volunteer.~~
- ~~3. Registered Nurses working 12-hour shifts shall be limited to no more than 16 work hours per day, including regularly scheduled hours and overtime.~~
- ~~4. Article 6, Sections 5 & 6 of the Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

If an RN does not work on a holiday, pay shall be computed at the nurse's normal day's pay (i.e., hourly rate of pay multiplied by the number of hours in the normal work day). If a nurse works on a holiday, she/he shall be paid in cash at time and one-half for all hours worked in addition to an alternate holiday in lieu of holiday pay provided for in the previous sentence.~~
- ~~5. An RN using an alternate holiday, vacation, or sick leave on a day she/he is scheduled for a 12-hour shift will be required to use 12 hours of the appropriate leave.~~
- ~~6. An RN scheduled for 12-hour shifts will be returned to their normal schedule of eight-hour shifts with a 14-day notice to the Employer.~~
- ~~7. At the end of the six month trial period, if both parties agree to continue the terms of this MOU, these positions will be posted interest bid in accordance with Article 11.~~

8. ~~This MOU may be cancelled with a 30-day notice by either party.~~

~~For the Association:~~ _____ ~~For the Employer:~~

~~Bev Hall, Business Rep, MNA~~

~~Tom Venaas, HR Director, WRTC~~

~~Sandi Blaeser, Labor Relations Rep
DOER~~

~~Memorandum of Understanding
Between
Minnesota Department of Corrections
Minnesota Correctional Facility St. Cloud
And
Minnesota Nurses Association~~

~~This Memorandum of Understanding is mad and entered into this 11th day of July 2006 between the State of Minnesota, Department of Corrections Minnesota Correctional Facility St. Cloud, and the Minnesota Nurses Association.~~

~~The parties agree as follows:~~

~~The terms of this Memorandum only apply to the Registered Nurse Advance Practice classification at the St. Cloud Correctional Facility.~~

~~Article 4, Section 1 of the Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:~~

- ~~1. The normal work period shall consist of eighty (80) hours of work in a two (2) week period. The normal workday shall consist of 10-hour shifts.~~

~~Article 4, Section 7 of the Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:~~

- ~~2. Registered Nurse Advance Practice shall be compensated at the straight time rate for work in excess of their assigned 10-hour work day.~~

~~Article 6, Sections 5 & 6 of the Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:~~

- ~~3. If a Registered Nurse Advance Practice does not work on a holiday, their pay shall be computed at the normal day's pay, not to exceed 10 hours.~~

~~Article 7, Section 4 and Article 8, Section 5 of the Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:~~

- ~~4. Registered Nurse Advance Practice will utilize vacation or sick leave hours equal to their normally scheduled shift.~~

~~Should either MNA or DOC seek to vacate this Memorandum of Understanding, a written notice shall be given to the other party no less than thirty (30) days before the schedule is posted.~~

~~This Memorandum of Understanding does not set precedent for future agreements or situations and does not bind the parties to enter into the same or similar agreement in the future.~~

~~The Memorandum of Understanding constitutes a full and accurate agreement between the parties.~~

~~Nahette M. Larson~~
Director, Health Services

~~Bev Hall~~
MNA Business Agent

~~Connie Jones~~
DOC Labor Relations Manager

~~Trina Chernos~~
DOER Labor Relations Rep., Principal

COMMUNITY SUPPORT SERVICES REGISTERED NURSES

Memorandum of Understanding
Between the
State of Minnesota
And
Minnesota Nurses Association
Ratified March 30, 2007

~~This Memorandum of Understanding is made and entered into between the State of Minnesota Department of Employee Relations (DOER), the State of Minnesota Department of Human Services (DHS) in Community Support Services and the Minnesota Nurses Association.~~

~~Both the State and MNA agree to this Alternate Scheduling Agreement under Article 4, Section 13, to schedule nurses with the additional modifications to the contract as stated below,~~

- ~~1. The parties agree to this Memorandum of Understanding is a supplement to the MNA contract for Registered Nurses in Community Support Services.~~
- ~~2. The parties agree this Memorandum of Understanding is grievable and arbitrable as indicated in Article 1, Preamble, and Article 16, Grievance Procedure.~~
- ~~3. Article 4, Hours of Work, shall be modified as follows:~~
 - ~~a. The work period shall consist of forty (40) hours of work.~~
 - ~~b. The work period shall run from Wednesday to Tuesday, each week.~~
 - ~~c. Nurses working over forty (40) hours during the work period of Wednesday to Tuesday shall be paid overtime at the rate of time and one half.~~
 - ~~d. Nurses shall be limited to working no more than sixteen (16) hours in a row, including any combination of a scheduled shift and overtime.~~
- ~~4. Vacation of this Memorandum of Agreement. Should either party seek to vacate this Memorandum of Understanding, a written notice shall be given to the other party no less than thirty (30) days before the schedule is posted.~~
- ~~5. Precedent. This Memorandum of Understanding does not set precedent for future agreements or situations and does not bind the parties to enter into the same or a similar agreement in the future.~~
- ~~6. Collateral Agreements. This written document constitutes a full and accurate agreement between the parties.~~
- ~~7. Process. Upon initial notification of a unanimous vote of approval by MNA Members working in Community Support Services, MNA will sign the MOU and forward it to the State. Upon signature of both MNA and the State, the MOU will be implemented on April 4, 2007 date. Thereafter, upon a vote of the majority plus one of MNA members to vacate, MNA will contact the State to vacate the MOU as indicated in four (4) above.~~

STATE OF MINNESOTA

Sandi Blaeser, Labor Relations Representative Principal
Department of Employee Relations

Corinne Fowler, Personnel Services Manager
Department of Human Services

Barb Roberts, Director
Community Support Services

MINNESOTA NURSES ASSOCIATION

Linda Lange, Labor Relations, Staff Specialist
Minnesota Nurses Association

**Memorandum of Understanding
Between the
State of Minnesota
and
Minnesota Nurses Association**

Tentative Agreement 1-24-07

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is made and entered into this 14th day of January 2008 between the State of Minnesota Department of Employee Relations (DOER), the State of Minnesota Department of Human Services (DHS), and the Minnesota Nurses Association (MNA).

History: DHS is transitioning its Adult Mental Health Services from Regional Treatment Center Programs to Sixteen (16) Bed Community Behavioral Health Hospitals (CBHH). Both the State and MNA agree to this Alternate Scheduling Agreement under Article 4, Section 13, to schedule nurses exclusively eight (8) and ten (10) hour shifts, or exclusively nine (9) hour shifts, or exclusively ten (10) hour shifts with the additional contact modifications stated below.

The parties agree to this Memorandum of Understanding is a supplement to the MNA contract for Registered Nurses at the CBHHs:

- Alexandria
- Annandale
- Baxter
- Bemidji
- Cold Spring
- Rochester
- Wadena
- Willmar

1. The parties agree this Memorandum of Understanding is grievable and arbitrable as indicated in Article 1, Preamble, and Article 16, Grievance Procedure.

2. Article 4, Hours of Work, shall be modified as follows:

- a. This Memorandum of Understanding covers nurses working exclusively a combination of eight (8) hour shifts Monday through Friday and ten (10) hour shifts on Saturday and Sunday, or nurses working exclusively nine (9) hour shifts, or nurses working exclusively ten (10) hour shifts. Nurses working exclusively eight (8) hour shifts are covered under the MNA contract and not a subject of this Memorandum of Understanding.
- b. The work period shall consist of forty (40) hours of work.
- c. The work period shall run from Wednesday to Tuesday, each week.
- d. Nurses working over forty (40) hours during the work period of Wednesday to Tuesday shall be paid overtime at the rate of time and one half. Mutual trades in shifts that put the total number of hours over forty (40) during the work period are paid at the straight time rate of pay.

- e. ~~Nurses working over a scheduled eight (8), nine (9) or ten (10) hour shift shall be paid overtime at the rate of time and one half.~~
 - f. ~~Combination Eight and Ten Hour Shifts. Rotating 0.5 FTE RN's will be scheduled exclusively eight (8) hour shifts on Mondays through Fridays and exclusively ten (10) hour shifts on assigned weekends to work. Nine Hour Shifts. Straight Night Watch 0.5 FTE RN's will be scheduled exclusively nine (9) hour shifts. Ten Hour Shifts. All Fulltime (1.0 FTE) Rotating, 0.8 FTE Rotating, and Straight Night Nurses will be scheduled exclusively ten (10) hour shifts.~~
 - g. ~~Nurses shall be limited to working no more than sixteen (16) hours in a row, including any combination of a scheduled shift and overtime.~~
3. ~~Article 6, Holidays, shall be modified as follows:~~
- a. ~~Working on a Holiday. If a Nurse works on a Holiday, that nurse shall be paid for all hours worked at the rate of double time and one half (2.5) the Nurse's normal rate of pay.~~
 - b. ~~Not Working on a Holiday. If a Nurse does not work on a Holiday, nurses will be paid Alternate Holiday time according the attached Holiday Appendix A2. Except if a nurses is scheduled a combination of eight (8) hour and ten (10) hour shifts such nurse will earn eight (8) hours of Holiday Pay if the Holiday is Monday through Friday or earn ten (10) hours of Holiday Pay if the Holiday is Saturday or Sunday.~~
 - c. ~~Floating Holidays. If a Nurse is scheduled a combination of eight (8) hour and ten (10) hour shifts, such Nurse will earn a Floating Holiday of eight (8) hours if the Floating Holiday is scheduled Monday through Friday or a Floating Holiday of ten (10) hours if the Floating Holiday is scheduled Saturday or Sunday. If a Nurse is scheduled exclusively nine (9) hours, such Nurse shall earn a Floating Holiday of nine (9) hour. If a nurse is scheduled exclusively ten (10) hour shifts, such Nurse shall earn a Floating Holiday of ten (10) hours.~~
4. ~~Article 7, Vacation Leave, shall be modified as follows:~~
- a. ~~Nurses shall utilize vacation leave in increments of time not to exceed that Nurse's defined shift.~~
5. ~~Article 8, Sick Leave, shall be modified as follows:~~
- a. ~~Nurses shall utilize sick leave in increments of time not to exceed that Nurse's defined shift.~~
6. ~~Article 11, Section 6, Letter of Appointment.~~
- a. ~~If an RN's Letter of Appointment is 1.0 Full-time Hours, the State will schedule the RN eight (8) ten (10) hour shifts each pay period, giving the RN eighty (80) hours each pay period.~~
 - b. ~~If an RN's Letter of Appointment is 0.8 Full Time Equivalent Hours, the State will schedule the RN seven (7) ten (10) hour shifts in the first pay period and six (6) ten (10) hour shifts in the second pay period, giving the RN an average of sixty-five (65) hours over two pay periods.~~
 - c. ~~If an RN's Letter of Appointment is 0.5 Half Time Equivalent Hours the State will schedule~~

~~Night Watch 0.5 RN's exclusively nine (9) hour shifts, giving the RN forty five (45) hours each pay period. If an RN's Letter of Appointment is (0.5) Half Time Equivalent Hours, the State will schedule Rotating 0.5 RN's a combination of eight (8) hour shifts during the work week (Monday through Friday) and ten (10) hour shifts on their assigned weekends, giving the RN forty (40) hours each pay period.~~

~~d. If an RN's Letter of Appointment is Intermittent under this Memorandum of Understanding, the State will schedule the RN for exclusively ten (10) hour shifts at irregular and uncertain days, which alternatively begin, cease, and begin again as the needs of the agency require.~~

~~7. Vacation of this Memorandum of Agreement. Should either party seek to vacate this Memorandum of Understanding, a written notice shall be given to the other party no less than thirty (30) days before the schedule is posted.~~

~~8. Precedent. This Memorandum of Understanding does not set precedent for future agreements or situations and does not bind the parties to enter into the same or a similar agreement in the future.~~

~~9. Collateral Agreements. This written document constitutes a full and accurate agreement between the parties.~~

~~10. RNs Covered by this MOU. Nurses covered by this MOU are working at the named CBHH in shifts in 2a above. All other RNs are working exclusively eight hour shifts under the Master MNA Contract with the State of Minnesota. The State will accommodate up to two (2) RNs at the named CBHH under the Master MINA Contract, before implementing or vacating the agreement.~~

~~11. Process. Upon initial notification of a unanimous vote of approval by MNA Members working at the named CBHH, MNA will sign the MOU and forward it to the State. Upon signature of both MNA and the State, the MOU will be implemented on 01/14/08 date. Thereafter, upon a vote of the majority plus one of MNA members at the named CBHH to vacate, MNA will contact the State to vacate the MOU as indicated in seven above.~~

Appendix A2 16-Bed Hospital-DHS Holiday Pay Agreement

	Eight (8) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay	Nine (9) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay	Ten (10) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay
Eligible nurses who normally work less than FT and eligible intermittent, temporary, and emergency nurses shall have their Holiday Pay prorated on the following basis:			
For a pay period containing one (1) Holiday			
➤—less than 4.5 hours worked	0	0	0
➤—at least 4.5 but less than 13.5	1	1.125	1.25
➤—at least 13.5 but less than 22.5	2	2.25	2.5
➤—at least 22.5 but less than 31.5	3	3.375	3.75
➤—at least 31.5 but less than 40.5	4	4.5	5
➤—at least 40.5 but less than 49.5	5	5.625	6.25
➤—at least 49.5 but less than 58.5	6	6.75	7.5
➤—at least 58.5 but less than 67.5	7	7.875	8.75
➤—at least 67.5 hours worked	8	9	10
For a pay period containing Two (2) Holidays			
➤—less than 4 hours worked	0	0	0
➤—at least 4 but less than 12	1	1.125	1.25
➤—at least 12 but less than 20	2	2.25	2.5
➤—at least 20 but less than 28	3	3.375	3.75
➤—at least 28 but less than 36	4	4.5	5
➤—at least 36 but less than 44	5	5.625	6.25
➤—at least 44 but less than 52	6	6.75	7.5
➤—at least 52 but less than 60	7	7.875	8.75
➤—at least 60 hours worked	8	9	10
For a pay period containing Three (3) Holidays			
➤—at least 3.5 hours worked	0	0	0
➤—at least 3.5 but less than 10.5	1	1.125	1.25
➤—at least 10.5 but less than 17.5	2	2.25	2.5
➤—at least 17.5 but less than 24.5	3	3.375	3.75
➤—at least 24.5 but less than 31.5	4	4.5	5
➤—at least 31.5 but less than 38.5	5	5.625	6.25
➤—at least 38.5 but less than 45.5	6	6.75	7.5
➤—at least 45.5 but less than 52.5	7	7.875	8.75
➤—at least 52.5 hours worked	8	9	10

SIGNATURES

STATE OF MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA NURSES ASSOCIATION

Paul Larson
Deputy Commissioner Employee Relations
Department of Employee Relations

Linda Lange
Labor Relations Specialist

Corinne Fowler, Personnel Services Manager
Department of Human Services

Pamela Bajari, R.N.
Residential Program Services Director
Department of Human Services

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
BETWEEN THE
STATE OF MINNESOTA
AND
MINNESOTA NURSES ASSOCIATION**

~~This Memorandum of Understanding is made and entered into the 15th day of July, 2009 between the State of Minnesota (MMB) and the Minnesota Nurses Association in response to requests from Registered Nurses who have indicated a desire to work nine (9) or ten (10) hour shifts rather than the eight (8) hour shifts as described in Article 4, Hours of Work and Overtime Section 1—Work Day, Work Period.~~

~~WHEREAS, the parties recognize that some Registered Nurses would prefer, for their own personal reasons to work nine (9) or ten (10) hour shifts rather than eight (8) hour shifts; and~~

~~WHEREAS, this Memorandum of Understanding only applies in instances where Registered Nurses have expressed this desire in writing to their supervisor; and~~

~~WHEREAS, this Memorandum of Understanding does not intend to expand or limit the provisions in Article 4 of the labor agreement in any situation beyond voluntary written requests of Registered Nurses to work nine (9) or ten (10) hour shifts, as set forth below.~~

~~NOW THEREFORE, the parties agree to the following provisions:~~

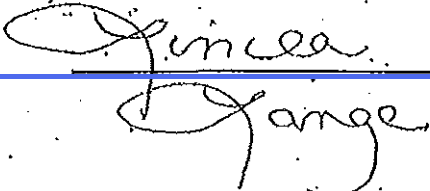
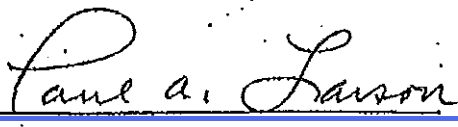
- ~~1. Registered Nurses desiring nine (9) or ten (10) hour shifts exclusively may make this written request to their supervisor. Requests by Registered Nurses seeking some other departure from the normal, eight (8) hour workday are not addressed by this Agreement.~~
- ~~2. The supervisor shall consider this request and shall inform the nurses in writing within 30 days if their request has been approved or denied.~~
- ~~3. For purposes of vacation leave, sick leave and holiday pay, the calculations shall be based on nine (9) or ten (10) hour shifts. In other words, there shall be no net gain or loss in benefits to the nurse working the nine (9) or ten (10) hour shift. [See, chart, below, to calculate holiday pay for part-time nurses working nine (9) or ten (10) hour shifts.] Nurses working beyond their nine (9) or ten (10) hour shifts in a workday or beyond 40 hours in a workweek will be paid overtime at the applicable overtime rate of pay.~~
- ~~4. All other provisions of the labor agreement shall remain in effect.~~
- ~~5. The nurse or the supervisor may, with 30 days notice, cancel the nine (9) or ten (10) hour shift and upon completion of the notice period or such earlier time upon which the nurse and supervisor may agree, the nurse will revert back to her/his previous shift.~~
- ~~6. This Memorandum of Understanding shall not be construed to set a precedent for the resolution of any future negotiations.~~
- ~~7. The grievance filed by the Association at the Anoka Metro Regional Treatment Center regarding the voluntary requests from nurses desiring ten (10) hour shifts is withdrawn.~~
- ~~8. The parties mutually agree to split the cancellation fees assessed by the Arbitrator.~~

9. ~~This Agreement will be published in the Appendixes of the 2009-2011 Contact Agreement between the parties and is subject to the Contract Agreement's provisions for grievance processing and arbitration.~~

10. ~~Either party may vacate this Agreement, with the exception of its paragraph 8 upon 30 days written notice to the other party.~~

~~This Memorandum constitutes a complete and total agreement of the parties regarding this matter.~~

~~FOR THE ASSOCIATION~~ _____ ~~FOR THE EMPLOYER~~

~~ _____~~ ~~ _____~~

	Eight (8) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay	Nine (9) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay	Ten (10) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay
Eligible nurses who normally work less than FT and eligible intermittent, temporary, and emergency nurses shall have their Holiday Pay prorated on the following basis:			
For a pay period containing one (1) Holiday			
➤ less than 4.5 hours worked	0	0	0
➤ at least 4.5 but less than 13.5	1	1.125	1.25
➤ at least 13.5 but less than 22.5	2	2.25	2.5
➤ at least 22.5 but less than 31.5	3	3.375	3.75
➤ at least 31.5 but less than 40.5	4	4.5	5
➤ at least 40.5 but less than 49.5	5	5.625	6.25
➤ at least 49.5 but less than 58.5	6	6.75	7.5
➤ at least 58.5 but less than 67.5	7	7.875	8.75
➤ at least 67.5 hours worked	8	9	10
For a pay period containing Two (2) Holidays			
➤ less than 4 hours worked	0	0	0
➤ at least 4 but less than 12	1	1.125	1.25
➤ at least 12 but less than 20	2	2.25	2.5
➤ at least 20 but less than 28	3	3.375	3.75
➤ at least 28 but less than 36	4	4.5	5
➤ at least 36 but less than 44	5	5.625	6.25
➤ at least 44 but less than 52	6	6.75	7.5
➤ at least 52 but less than 60	7	7.875	8.75
➤ at least 60 hours worked	8	9	10
For a pay period containing Three (3) Holidays			
➤ at least 3.5 hours worked	0	0	0
➤ at least 3.5 but less than 10.5	1	1.125	1.25
➤ at least 10.5 but less than 17.5	2	2.25	2.5
➤ at least 17.5 but less than 24.5	3	3.375	3.75
➤ at least 24.5 but less than 31.5	4	4.5	5

	Eight (8) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay	Nine (9) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay	Ten (10) Hour Shift Hours of Holiday Pay
➤ at least 31.5 but less than 38.5	5	5.625	6.25
➤ at least 38.5 but less than 45.5	6	6.75	7.5
➤ at least 45.5 but less than 52.5	7	7.875	8.75
➤ at least 52.5 hours worked	8	9	10

**Memorandum of Understanding
Between
State of Minnesota,
Department of Human Services
And
Minnesota Nurses Association (MNA)**

This Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) is entered into this 3 day of November 2017, by the State of Minnesota, Department of Human Services (DHS) and MNA. Whereas the parties wish to amend the provisions of the Collective Bargaining Agreement between MNA and the State of Minnesota to address recruitment and retention issues specific to Direct Care and Treatment (DCT):

Now therefore, the parties agree to the following:

1. Retention Incentive for Employees at the Salary Range Maximum.

Employees (in the above specified job classifications) who have been at the maximum salary rate for their job classification for six (6) or more months may receive a discretionary lump sum payment of up to two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500). Such payments are permitted only when the employee has demonstrated satisfactory or better job performance. Such payments may be granted once per fiscal year.

2. Recruitment Incentive for Newly Hired Employees.

Newly hired employees may be granted a recruitment incentive of up to two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500). The incentive shall be paid in two (2) increments: half of the amount after successful completion of their probationary period, and the remainder at twelve (12) months of continuous satisfactory service. Current employees of the State of Minnesota are not eligible for this payment.

3. Referral Incentive.

Any current DCT employee covered by the MNA Master Agreement may receive a lump-sum payment of five hundred dollars (\$500) for making the first referral of a candidate who accepts a pre-designated vacancy (in the affected job classes) and successfully completes their probationary period. The Appointing Authority may designate individual vacant positions (in the affected job classes) or entire classifications that are subject to the referral incentive. This provision only applies to the appointment of candidates who are not current state employees. No more than one lump-sum payment shall be paid for each designated vacancy. Prior to offering to make such lump-sum payments for referrals, the Appointing Authority shall establish procedures for recording referrals and determining which employee made the first referral of a candidate.

4. Payments. Should the MoU reach expiration, or be terminated by either party, incentives that were offered to employees while it was active may continue to be paid out.

5. Grievances. Terms 1, 2, 3, and 4 of this MoU are not grievable or arbitrable under Article 16 of the MNA Collective Bargaining Agreement.

6. Complete Agreement. This MoU constitutes the complete and total agreement between the parties. No other agreements shall be binding unless signed by the parties hereto.

Labor-Management Cooperation

The Local Union and Management agree to continued evaluation, analysis and communication regarding this agreement. The parties acknowledge that in the spirit of this agreement, additional issues may arise and are committed to working together to resolve them.

The parties also agree that if efforts to resolve future issues is unsuccessful, either party may terminate this agreement with 45 calendar day advance written notice to the other party. If the MOU is not terminated or renegotiated by the parties, it shall remain in effect until August 1, 2018.

FOR THE UNION

Wesley DeBerry
MNA Labor Relation Specialist

FOR THE EMPLOYER

Melissa Gresczyk, DCT HR Director
Direct Care and Treatment
MN Department of Human Services

Valerie Darling
Labor Relations Consultant 4
MN Management and Budget

Insurance Addendum

Insurance benefit provisions in effect plan years 2026 and 2027 for all State of Minnesota labor agreements and compensation plans

Table of Contents

Section 1. Amount of Employer Contribution. The Employer Contribution amounts and rules in effect on June 30, 2025 will continue through December 31, 2025.

A. Contribution Formula - Health Coverage.

1. **Employee Coverage.** For employee health coverage for the 2026 and 2027 plan years, the Employer contributes an amount equal to ninety-five percent (95%) of the employee-only premium of the Minnesota Advantage Health Plan (Advantage).
2. **Dependent Coverage.** For dependent health coverage for the 2026 and 2027 plan years, the Employer contributes an amount equal to eighty-five percent (85%) of the dependent premium of Advantage.

B. Contribution Formula - Dental Coverage.

1. **Employee Coverage.** For employee dental coverage, the Employer contributes seventy percent (70%) of the employee premium of the dental plan.
2. **Dependent Coverage.** For dependent dental coverage, the Employer contributes fifty percent (50%) of the dependent premium of the dental plan.

C. Contribution Formula - Basic Life Coverage. For employee basic life coverage and accidental death and dismemberment coverage, the Employer contributes one-hundred percent (100%) of the cost.

Section 2. Coverage Changes and Effective Dates.

A. When Coverage May Be Chosen.

1. **Newly Hired Employees.** All employees hired to an insurance eligible position must make their benefit elections by their initial effective date of coverage as defined in this Insurance Addendum, Section 2C. Insurance eligible employees will automatically be enrolled in basic life coverage. If employees eligible for a full Employer Contribution do not choose a health plan administrator and a primary care clinic by their initial effective date, and do not waive medical coverage, they will be enrolled in a Benefit Level Two clinic (or Level One, if available) that meets established access standards in the health plan with the largest number of Benefit Level One and Two clinics in the county of the employee's residence at the beginning of the insurance year. If an employee does not choose a health plan administrator and primary care clinic by their initial effective date, but was previously covered as a dependent immediately prior to their initial effective date, they will be

defaulted to the plan administrator and primary care clinic in which they were previously enrolled.

2. **Eligibility Changes.** Employees who become eligible for a full Employer Contribution must make their benefit elections within thirty (30) calendar days of becoming eligible. If employees do not choose a health plan administrator and a primary care clinic and do not waive coverage within this thirty (30) day timeframe, they will be enrolled in a Benefit Level Two clinic (or Level One, if available) that meets established access standards in the health plan with the largest number of Benefit Level One and Two clinics in the county of the employee's residence at the beginning of the insurance year.

If employees who become eligible for a partial Employer Contribution choose to enroll in insurance, they must do so within thirty (30) days of becoming eligible or during open enrollment.

An employee may change their health or dental plan if the employee changes to a new permanent work or residence location and the employee's current plan is no longer available. If the employee has family coverage and if the new residence location is outside of the current plan's service area, the employee shall be permitted to switch to a new plan administrator and new Benefit Level within thirty (30) days of the residence location change. The election change must be due to and correspond with the change in status. An employee who receives notification of a work location change between the end of an open enrollment period and the beginning of the next insurance year, may change their health or dental plan within thirty (30) days of the date of the relocation under the same provisions accorded during the last open enrollment period. An employee or retiree may also change health or dental plans in any other situation in which the Employer is required by the applicable federal or state law to allow a plan change.

3. **Waiving Medical Coverage.** Employees may choose to waive medical coverage. If an employee is eligible for the full employer contribution and desires to waive medical coverage, the employee must submit a Waiver of Medical Coverage form and provide proof of other coverage by the end of the employee's enrollment period. If an employee does not submit the form and proof by the end of the employee's enrollment period, the employee will be enrolled in medical coverage, with the next opportunity to waive coverage during Open Enrollment or upon a permitted Qualified Life Event. If an employee waives medical coverage, the employee can elect it again during the next Open Enrollment or midyear upon a permitted Qualified Life Event.

B. When Coverage May be Changed or Cancelled.

1. **Changes Due to a Life Event.** After the initial enrollment period and outside of any open enrollment period, an employee may elect to change health or dental coverage (including adding or canceling coverage) and any applicable employee contributions in the following situations (as long as allowed under the applicable provisions, regulations, and rules of the federal and state law in effect at the beginning of the plan year).

The request to change coverage must be consistent with a change in status that qualifies as a life event, and does not include changing health or dental plans, which may only be done under the terms of Section 2A above. Any election to add coverage must be made within thirty (30) days following the event, and any election to cancel coverage must be made within sixty (60) days following the event. (An employee and a retired employee may add dependent health or dental coverage following the birth of a child or dependent grandchild, or following the adoption of a child, without regard to the thirty (30) day limit.) These life events (for both employees and retirees) are:

- a. A change in legal marital status, including marriage, death of a spouse, divorce, legal separation and annulment.
- b. A change in number of dependents, including birth, death, adoption, and placement for adoption.
- c. A change in employment status of the employee, or the employee's or retiree's spouse or dependent, including termination or commencement of employment, a strike or lockout, a commencement of or return from an unpaid leave of absence, a change in worksite, and a change in working conditions (including changing between part-time and full-time or hourly and salary) of the employee, the employee's or retiree's spouse or dependent which results in a change in the benefits they receive under a cafeteria plan or a health or dental plan.
- d. A dependent ceasing to satisfy eligibility requirements for coverage due to attainment of age or otherwise no longer meets the eligibility requirements under Section 2C of the Insurance Article (IFO and MSUAASF: Section B3; MSCF: Section 2, subd. 3).
- e. A change in the place of residence of the employee, retiree or their spouse or dependent that is not in the health plan service administrator's service area.
- f. Significant cost or coverage changes (including coverage curtailment and the addition of a benefit package).
- g. Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA) leave.
- h. Judgments, decrees or orders.
- i. A change in coverage of a spouse or dependent under another Employer's plan.
- j. Open enrollment under the plan of another Employer.
- k. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) special enrollment rights for new dependents and in the case of loss of other insurance coverage.
- l. A COBRA-qualifying event.
- m. Loss of coverage under the group health plan of a governmental or educational institution (a State's children's health insurance program, medical care program of an

Indian tribal government, State health benefits risk pool, or foreign government group health plan).

n. Entitlement to Medicare or Medicaid.

o. Any other situations in which the group health or dental plan is required by the applicable federal or state law to allow a change in coverage.

2. C canceling Dependent Coverage During Open Enrollment. In addition to the above situations, dependent health or dependent dental coverage may also be cancelled for any reason during the open enrollment period that applies to each type of plan (as long as allowed under the applicable provisions, regulations and rules of the federal and state law in effect at the beginning of the plan year).

3. C canceling Employee Coverage. A part-time employee may also cancel employee coverage within sixty (60) days of when one of the life events set forth above occurs.

4. E effective Date of Benefit Termination. Medical, dental and life coverage termination will take effect on the first of the month following the loss of eligible employee or dependent status. Disability benefit coverage terminations will take effect on the day following loss of eligible employee status.

C. Effective Date of Coverage.

1. I initial Effective Date. The initial effective date of coverage under the Group Insurance Program is the thirtieth (30th) day following the employee's first day of employment, re-hire, or reinstatement with the State. The initial effective date of coverage for an employee whose eligibility has changed is the date of the change. An employee must be actively at work on the initial effective date of coverage, except that an employee who is on paid leave on the date State-paid life insurance benefits increase is also entitled to the increased life insurance coverage. In no event shall an employee's dependent's coverage become effective before the employee's coverage.

If an employee is not actively at work due to employee or dependent health status or medical disability, medical and dental coverage will still take effect. (Life and disability coverage will be delayed until the employee returns to work.)

2. D delays in Coverage Effective Date.

a. B basic Life. If an employee is not actively at work on the initial effective date of coverage, coverage will be effective on the first day of the employee's return to work. The effective date of a change in coverage is not delayed in the event that, on the date the coverage change would be effective, an employee is on an unpaid leave of absence or layoff.

b. M medical and Dental. If an employee is not actively at work on the initial effective date of coverage due to a reason other than hospitalization or medical disability of the

employee or dependent, medical and dental coverage will be effective on the first day of the employee's return to work.

The effective date of a change in coverage is not delayed in the event that, on the date the coverage change would be effective, an employee is on an unpaid leave of absence or layoff.

- c. **Optional Life and Disability Coverages.** In order for coverage to become effective, the employee must be in active payroll status and not using sick leave on the first day following approval by the insurance company. If it is an open enrollment period, coverage may be applied for but will not become effective until the first day of the employee's return to work.

D. Open Enrollment.

1. **Frequency and Duration.** There shall be an open enrollment period for health and dental coverage in 2025 and 2026. Open enrollment periods shall last a minimum of fourteen (14) calendar days. Open enrollment changes become effective on January 1 in 2026 and 2027. Subject to a timely contract settlement, the Employer shall make open enrollment materials available to employees at least fourteen (14) days prior to the start of the open enrollment period.
2. **Eligibility to Participate.** An employee eligible to participate in the State Employee Group Insurance Program, as described in Sections 2A and 2B of the Insurance Article (IFO and MSUAASF: Section B1 and B2; MSCF: Section 2, subd. 1 and Section 2, subd. 2), may participate in open enrollment. In addition, a person in the following categories may, as allowed in section 2D1 of the Insurance Addendum above, make certain changes: (1) a former employee or dependent on continuation coverage, as described in Section 2D of the Insurance Article (IFO and MSUAASF: Section B4; MSCF: Section 2, subd. 4), may change plans or add coverage for health and/or dental plans on the same basis as active employees; and (2) an early retiree, prior to becoming eligible for Medicare, may change health and/or dental plans as agreed to for active employees, but may not add dependent coverage.
3. **Materials for Employee Choice.** Each year prior to open enrollment, the Appointing Authority will give eligible employees the information necessary to make open enrollment selections. Employees will be provided a statement of their current coverage each year of the contract.

- E. **Coverage Selection Prior to Retirement.** An employee who retires and is eligible to continue insurance coverage as a retiree may change their health or dental plan during the sixty (60) calendar day period immediately preceding the date of retirement. The employee may not add dependent coverage during this period. The change takes effect on the first day of the month following the date of retirement.

Section 3. Basic Coverages.

A. Employee and Family Health Coverage.

1. **Minnesota Advantage Health Plan (Advantage).** The health coverage portion of the State Employee Group Insurance Program is provided through the Minnesota Advantage Health Plan (Advantage), a self-insured health plan offering four (4) Benefit Level options. Provider networks and claim administration are provided by multiple plan administrators. Coverage offered through Advantage is determined by Section 3A2 of the Insurance Addendum.
2. **Coverage Under the Minnesota Advantage Health Plan.** From July 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025, health coverage under the SEGIP will continue at the level in effect on June 30, 2025. Effective January 1, 2026, Advantage will cover eligible services subject to the copayments, deductibles and coinsurance coverage limits stated. Services provided through Advantage are subject to the managed care procedures and principles, including standards of medical necessity and appropriate practice, of the plan administrators. Coverage details are provided in the Advantage Summary of Benefits.
 - a. **Benefit Options.** Employees must elect a plan administrator and primary care clinic. Those elections will determine the Benefit Level through Advantage. Enrolled dependents must elect a primary care clinic that is available through the plan administrator chosen by the employee.
 - 1) **Plan Administrator.** Employees must elect a plan administrator during their initial enrollment in Advantage and may change their plan administrator election only during the annual open enrollment and when permitted under Section 2 of the Insurance Addendum. Dependents must be enrolled through the same plan administrator as the employee.
 - 2) **Benefit Level.** The primary care clinics available through each plan administrator are assigned a Benefit Level. The Benefit Levels are outlined in the benefit chart below. Primary care clinics may be in different Benefit Levels for different plan administrators. Family members may be enrolled in clinics that are in different Benefits Levels. Employees and their dependents may change to clinics in different Benefit Levels during the annual open enrollment. Employees and their dependents may also elect to move to a clinic in a different Benefit Level within the same plan administrator by calling their plan administrator, with changes typically effective the following day. Unless the individual has a referral from their primary care clinic, there are no benefits for services received from providers in Benefit Levels that are different from that of the primary care clinic in which the individual has enrolled.
 - 3) **Primary Care Clinic.** Employees and each of their covered dependents must individually elect a primary care clinic within the network of providers offered by the plan administrator chosen by the employee. Employees and their dependents may elect to change clinics within their clinic's Benefit Level as often as the plan administrator permits and as outlined above.

4) Advantage Benefit Chart for Services Incurred During Plan Years 2026 and 2027.

<u>2026 and 2027 Benefit Provision</u>	<u>Benefit Level 1</u> <u>Member pays:</u>	<u>Benefit Level 2</u> <u>Member pays:</u>	<u>Benefit Level 3</u> <u>Member pays:</u>	<u>Benefit Level 4</u> <u>Member pays:</u>
<u>MEDICAL SERVICES</u>				
<u>Deductible</u> <i><u>Single/Family</u></i>	<u>\$250/\$500</u>	<u>\$400/\$800</u>	<u>\$750/\$1,500</u>	<u>\$1,500/\$3,000</u>
<u>Copays for office visit and urgent care</u> <i><u>No cost-sharing for preventive services</u></i>	<u>\$35</u>	<u>\$40</u>	<u>\$70</u>	<u>\$90</u>
<u>Copays for mental health office visits</u> <i><u>Deductible does not apply for levels 1 and 2</u></i>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$40</u>	<u>\$60</u>
<u>Convenience clinics and online care</u> <i><u>Deductible does not apply</u></i>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<u>Copays for emergency room visit</u> <i><u>Deductible does not apply</u></i>	<u>\$100</u>	<u>\$125</u>	<u>\$150</u>	<u>\$350</u>
<u>Inpatient admission</u> <i><u>Deductible applies first</u></i> <i><u>Costs waived for admission to Center of Excellence</u></i>	<u>\$100 copay</u>	<u>\$200 copay</u>	<u>\$500 copay</u>	<u>25% coinsurance</u>
<u>Outpatient surgery</u> <i><u>Deductible applies first</u></i>	<u>\$60 copay</u>	<u>\$120 copay</u>	<u>\$250 copay</u>	<u>25% coinsurance</u>
<u>Coinsurance for MRI/CT scan services</u> <i><u>Deductible applies first</u></i>	<u>10%</u>	<u>15%</u>	<u>25%</u>	<u>30%</u>
<u>Coinsurance for services NOT subject to copays</u> <i><u>Deductible applies first</u></i>	<u>5%</u>	<u>5%</u>	<u>20%</u>	<u>25%</u>
<u>Coinsurance for lab, pathology and X-ray not included as part of preventive care and not subject to office visit or facility copayments</u> <i><u>Deductible applies first</u></i>	<u>10%</u>	<u>10%</u>	<u>20%</u>	<u>25%</u>
<u>Coinsurance for durable medical equipment</u> <i><u>Deductible applies first</u></i>	<u>20%</u>	<u>20%</u>	<u>20%</u>	<u>25%</u>
<u>Maximum non-Rx out-of-pocket limit</u> <i><u>Single/Family</u></i>	<u>\$1,700/\$3,400</u>	<u>\$1,700/\$3,400</u>	<u>\$2,400/\$4,800</u>	<u>\$3,600/\$7,200</u>
<u>PRESCRIPTION DRUGS (Rx)</u>				
<u>Copays for Rx</u> <i><u>No deductible</u></i>	<u>Tier 1: \$18</u> <u>Tier 2: \$30</u> <u>Tier 3: \$55</u>	<u>Tier 1: \$18</u> <u>Tier 2: \$30</u> <u>Tier 3: \$55</u>	<u>Tier 1: \$18</u> <u>Tier 2: \$30</u> <u>Tier 3: \$55</u>	<u>Tier 1: \$18</u> <u>Tier 2: \$30</u> <u>Tier 3: \$55</u>
<u>Maximum Rx out-of-pocket limit</u> <i><u>Single/Family</u></i>	<u>\$1,050/\$2,100</u>	<u>\$1,050/\$2,100</u>	<u>\$1,050/\$2,100</u>	<u>\$1,050/\$2,100</u>

b. **Service Area.** The Minnesota Advantage Health Plan service area shall be comprised of all Minnesota counties as well as border communities, with the specific boundaries initially established by MMB and any changes thereafter mutually agreed to by the JLM.

c. **Services Received From, or Authorized By, a Primary Care Physician within the Primary Care Clinic.** Under Advantage, the health care services outlined in the benefits charts above shall be received from, or authorized by a primary care physician within the primary care clinic. Preventive care, as outlined in the Summary of Benefits, is covered at one hundred (100) percent for services received from or authorized by the primary care clinic. The primary care clinic shall be selected from approved clinics in accordance with the Advantage administrative procedures. Unless otherwise specified in 3A2 of the Insurance Addendum, services not received from, or authorized by, a primary care physician within the primary care clinic may not be covered. Unless the individual has a referral from their primary care clinic, there are no benefits for services received from providers in Benefit Levels that are different from that of the primary care clinic in which the individual has enrolled.

d. **In-Area Services Not Requiring Referral from a Primary Care Physician Within the Primary Care Clinic.**

1) **Routine Eye Exams.** Limited to one (1) routine examination per year for which no copay applies. Eye injury or illness at an in-network provider will be covered as an office visit based on the benefit level in which the individual is enrolled.

2) **Emergency Services and Urgent Care.** The emergency room copay applies to all outpatient emergency visits that do not result in hospital admission within twenty-four (24) hours.

3) **Obstetrics and Gynecological Care.** The deductible and coinsurance for services not subject to copays applies.

4) **Mental Health Care and Substance Use Disorder Treatment.**

5) **Chiropractic Care.**

For all services listed above apart from urgent care and emergency care, a provider must be in-network with the member's plan administrator for the service to be covered.

e. **Prescription Drugs.**

1) **Copayments and Annual Out-of-Pocket Maximums.**

For the first and second year of the contract:

Tier 1 Copayment: Eighteen dollar (\$18) copayment per prescription or refill for a Tier 1 drug dispensed in a thirty (30) day supply.

Tier 2 Copayment: Thirty dollar (\$30) copayment per prescription or refill for a Tier 2 drug dispensed in a thirty (30) day supply.

Tier 3 Copayment: Fifty-five dollar (\$55) copayment per prescription or refill for a Tier 3 drug dispensed in a thirty (30) day supply.

Out of Pocket Maximum: There is an annual maximum eligible out-of-pocket expense limit for prescription drugs of one thousand and fifty dollars (\$1,050) per person or two thousand one hundred dollars (\$2,100) per family.

2) **Insulin.** Insulin will be treated as a prescription drug subject to a separate copay for each type prescribed.

3) **Brand Name Drugs.** If the subscriber chooses a brand name drug when a bioequivalent generic drug is available, the subscriber is required to pay the standard copayment plus the difference between the cost of the brand name drug and the generic. Amounts above the copay that an individual elects to pay for a brand name instead of a generic drug will not be credited toward the out-of-pocket maximum.

f. **Special Service Networks.** The following services must be received from special service network providers in order to be covered. All terms and conditions outlined in the Summary of Benefits apply.

1) Mental health services – inpatient or outpatient.

2) Chemical dependency services – inpatient and outpatient.

3) Chiropractic services.

4) Transplant coverage.

5) Cardiac services.

6) Home infusion therapy.

7) Hospice.

8) Fertility services.

g. **Individuals whose permanent residence and principal work location are outside the State of Minnesota and outside of the Advantage Plan's service area.** If these individuals use a provider within the plan administrator's national network, services will be covered at Benefit Level Two. If a national network provider is not available in their area, services will be covered at Benefit Level Two through any other provider available in their area. If a national network provider is available but not used, benefits will be covered at Benefit Level Three. All terms and conditions outlined in the Summary of Benefits will apply.

h. **Health Care Services Received Outside the Minnesota Advantage Health Plan's Service Area.** For covered services received by employees, former employees, and

dependents outside of the Advantage service area, all care that is received within the national network of the member's plan administrator will be covered at Benefit Level Three, with a separate out-of-area deductible. Urgent care and emergency care will be covered at Benefit Level Three whether or not the providers are within the member's plan administrator's national network. All other out-of-area care must be received within the given plan administrator's national network to be covered by the plan. Referrals are not required for care received outside of the Advantage Plan's service area.

i. Lifetime maximums and non-prescription out-of-pocket maximums. Coverage under Advantage is not subject to a per person lifetime maximum.

In the first and second years of the contract, coverage under Advantage is subject to a plan year, non-prescription drug, out-of-pocket maximum of one thousand seven hundred dollars (\$1,700) per person or three thousand four hundred dollars (\$3,400) per family for members whose primary care clinic is in Cost Level 1 or Cost Level 2; two thousand four hundred dollars (\$2,400) per person or four thousand eight hundred dollars (\$4,800) per family for members whose primary care clinic is in Cost Level 3; and three thousand six hundred dollars (\$3,600) per person or seven thousand two hundred dollars (\$7,200) per family for members whose primary care clinic is in Cost Level 4.

j. In-Network Convenience Clinics and Online Care. Services received at in-network convenience clinics and online care are not subject to a copayment in each year of the Agreement. First dollar deductibles are waived for convenience clinic and online care visits. (Note that prescriptions received as a result of a visit are subject to the drug copayment and out-of-pocket maximums described above at 3A2e of the Insurance Addendum.)

3. Benefit Level Two Health Care Network Determination. Issues regarding the health care networks for the 2026 insurance year shall be negotiated in accordance with the following procedures:

- a. At least twelve (12) weeks prior to the open enrollment period for the 2026 insurance year the Employer shall meet and confer with the Joint Labor/Management Committee on Health Plans in an attempt to reach agreement on the Benefit Level Two health care networks.**
- b. If no agreement is reached within five (5) working days, the Employer and the Joint Labor/Management Committee on behalf of all of the exclusive representatives shall submit a list of providers/provider groups in dispute to a mutually agreed upon neutral expert in health care delivery systems for final and binding resolution. The only providers/provider groups that may be submitted for resolution by this process are those for which, since the list for the 2025 insurance year was established, Benefit Level Two access has changed, or those that are intended to address**

specific problems caused by a reduction in Benefit Level Two access.

Absent agreement on a neutral expert, the parties shall select an arbitrator from a list of five (5) arbitrators supplied by the Bureau of Mediation Services. The parties shall flip a coin to determine who strikes first. One-half (1/2) of the fees and expenses of the neutral shall be paid by the Employer and one-half (1/2) by the Exclusive Representatives. The parties shall select a neutral within five (5) working days after no agreement is reached, and a hearing shall be held within fourteen (14) working days of the selection of the neutral.

c. The decision of the neutral shall be issued within two (2) working days after the hearing.

4. **Coordination with Workers' Compensation.** When an employee has incurred an on-the-job injury or an on-the-job disability and has filed a claim for workers' compensation, medical costs connected with the injury or disability shall be paid by the employee's health plan, pursuant to M.S. 176.191, Subdivision 3.

5. **Health Promotion and Health Education.** Both parties to this Agreement recognize the value and importance of health promotion and health education programs. Such programs can assist employees and their dependents to maintain and enhance their health, and to make appropriate use of the health care system. To work toward these goals:

a. **Develop Programs.**

1) **Policy.** The Employer will develop and implement health promotion, health education programs, and other programs mutually agreed upon with the Joint Labor Management Committee on Health Plans, subject to the availability of resources. Each Appointing Authority will develop a health promotion and health education program consistent with the Minnesota Management and Budget policy. Upon request of any exclusive representative in an agency, the Appointing Authority shall jointly meet and confer with the exclusive representative(s) and may include other interested exclusive representatives. Agenda items shall include but are not limited to smoking cessation, weight loss, stress management, health education/self-care, and education on related benefits provided through the health plan administrators serving state employees.

2) **Pilot Programs.** The Employer may develop voluntary pilot programs to test the acceptability of various risk management programs, programs that seek to control costs, programs that streamline the delivery of services, or that enhance services to members. Incentives for participation in such programs may include improvements to the benefits outlined in the Insurance Article and/or Insurance Addendum. Implementation of such pilot programs is

subject to the review and approval of the Joint Labor-Management Committee on Health Plans.

b. Health Plan Specification. The Employer will require health plans participating in the Group Insurance Program to develop and implement health promotion and health education programs for State employees and their dependents.

c. Employee Participation. The Employer will assist employees' participation in health promotion and health education programs. Health promotion and health education programs that have been endorsed by the Employer (Minnesota Management and Budget) will be considered to be non-assigned job-related training pursuant to Administrative Procedure 21. Approval for this training is at the discretion of the Appointing Authority and is contingent upon meeting staffing needs in the employee's absence and the availability of funds. Employees are eligible for release time, tuition reimbursement, or a pro rata combination of both. Employees may be reimbursed for up to one hundred (100) percent of tuition or registration costs upon successful completion of the program. Employees may be granted release time, including the travel time, in lieu of reimbursement.

6. Post Retirement Health Care Benefit. Employees who separate from State service and who, at the time of separation are insurance eligible and entitled to immediately receive an annuity under a State retirement program, shall be entitled to a contribution of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) to the Minnesota State Retirement System's (MSRS) Health Care Savings Plan. Employees who have a HCSP waiver on file shall receive a two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) cash payment. If the employee separates due to death, the two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) is paid in cash, not to the HCSP. An employee who becomes totally and permanently disabled on or after January 1, 2008, who receives a State disability benefit, and is eligible for a deferred annuity under a State retirement program is also eligible for the two hundred fifty dollar (\$250) contribution to the MSRS Health Care Savings Plan. Employees are eligible for this benefit only once.

7. Temporary plan changes due to a state or national emergency.

SEGIP and the unions recognize that certain natural disasters and other major emergencies may disrupt or seriously threaten to disrupt the State of Minnesota at a time when employees are especially needed to provide services. If the State or a federal government agency declares a state of emergency or otherwise invokes emergency authority by declaration, rules, regulations or similar official statements, the terms of the programs administered by SEGIP may be changed for the period of the declared emergency and for up to a 30 day run-out period.

These changes may include changes to programs administered by SEGIP including but not limited to, benefit design, enrollment and eligibility, billing, and administration as well as waiver of out-of-network restrictions, changes to out of pocket costs, extension of time

frames for enrollment and billing, and other protocols reasonably required to provide Members with access to benefits.

These changes must be agreed to by both SEGIP and the Joint Labor Management Committee. Nothing in this provision prohibits SEGIP from making changes authorized or required under another authority including but not limited to a state or federal law, regulation, order, or rule without union agreement.

B. Employee Life Coverage.

- 1. Basic Life and Accidental Death and Dismemberment Coverage.** The Employer agrees to provide and pay for the following term life coverage and accidental death and dismemberment coverage for all employees eligible for an Employer Contribution, as described in Section 3 of the Insurance Article (IFO, MSUAASF, and MSCF: Section C). Any premium paid by the State in excess of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) coverage is subject to a tax liability in accord with Internal Revenue Service regulations. An employee may decline coverage in excess of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) by filing a waiver in accord with Minnesota Management and Budget procedures. The basic life insurance policy will include an accelerated benefits agreement providing for payment of benefits prior to death if the insured has a terminal condition.

<u>Employee's Annual Base Salary</u>	<u>Group Life Insurance Coverage</u>	<u>Accidental Death and Dismemberment Principal Sum</u>
<u>\$0 - \$20,000</u>	<u>\$30,000</u>	<u>\$30,000</u>
<u>\$20,001 - \$30,000</u>	<u>\$40,000</u>	<u>\$40,000</u>
<u>\$30,001 - \$40,000</u>	<u>\$50,000</u>	<u>\$50,000</u>
<u>\$40,001 - \$50,000</u>	<u>\$60,000</u>	<u>\$60,000</u>
<u>\$50,001 - \$60,000</u>	<u>\$70,000</u>	<u>\$70,000</u>
<u>\$60,001 - \$70,000</u>	<u>\$80,000</u>	<u>\$80,000</u>
<u>\$70,001 - \$80,000</u>	<u>\$90,000</u>	<u>\$90,000</u>
<u>\$80,001 - \$90,000</u>	<u>\$100,000</u>	<u>\$100,000</u>
<u>\$90,001 - \$100,000</u>	<u>\$110,000</u>	<u>\$110,000</u>
<u>\$100,001 - \$110,000</u>	<u>\$120,000</u>	<u>\$120,000</u>
<u>\$110,001 - \$120,000</u>	<u>\$130,000</u>	<u>\$130,000</u>
<u>\$120,001 - \$130,000</u>	<u>\$140,000</u>	<u>\$140,000</u>
<u>\$130,001 - \$140,000</u>	<u>\$150,000</u>	<u>\$150,000</u>
<u>\$140,001 - \$150,000</u>	<u>\$160,000</u>	<u>\$160,000</u>
<u>\$150,001 - \$160,000</u>	<u>\$170,000</u>	<u>\$170,000</u>
<u>\$160,001 - \$170,000</u>	<u>\$180,000</u>	<u>\$180,000</u>

<u>\$170,001 - \$180,000</u>	<u>\$190,000</u>	<u>\$190,000</u>
<u>Over \$180,000</u>	<u>\$200,000</u>	<u>\$200,000</u>

2. **Extended Benefits.** An employee who becomes totally disabled before age 70 shall be eligible for the extended benefit provisions of the life insurance policy until age 70. Employees who were disabled prior to July 1, 1983 and who have continuously received benefits shall continue to receive such benefits under the terms of the policy in effect prior to July 1, 1983.

Section 4. Optional Coverages.

A. Employee and Family Dental Coverage.

1. **Coverage Under the State Dental Plan.** The State Dental Plan will provide the following coverage:

- a. **Copayments.** The State Dental Plan will cover allowable charges for the following services subject to the copayments and coverage limits stated. Higher out-of-pocket costs may apply to services obtained from dental care providers not in the State Dental Plan network. Services provided are subject to the dental plan administrators' managed care procedures and principles, including standards of dental necessity and appropriate practice. The plan shall cover general cleaning two (2) times per plan year and special cleanings (root or deep cleaning) as prescribed by the dentist. National Network benefits apply for members who see a dental provider outside of Minnesota that is in their dental plan administrator's national network but not the State Dental Plan network.

<u>State Dental Plan</u>			
<u>Service</u>	<u>Network</u>	<u>National Network</u>	<u>Out-of-Network</u>
<u>Diagnostic/Preventive</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>50% after deductible</u>
<u>Fillings</u>	<u>80% after deductible</u>	<u>60% after deductible</u>	<u>50% after deductible</u>
<u>Endodontics</u>	<u>80% after deductible</u>	<u>60% after deductible</u>	<u>50% after deductible</u>
<u>Periodontics</u>	<u>80% after deductible</u>	<u>60% after deductible</u>	<u>50% after deductible</u>
<u>Oral Surgery</u>	<u>80% after deductible</u>	<u>60% after deductible</u>	<u>50% after deductible</u>
<u>Crowns</u>	<u>80% after deductible</u>	<u>60% after deductible</u>	<u>50% after deductible</u>

<u>Implants</u>	<u>80% after deductible</u>	<u>60% after deductible</u>	<u>50% after deductible</u>
<u>Prosthetics</u>	<u>80% after deductible</u>	<u>60% after deductible</u>	<u>50% after deductible</u>
<u>Prosthetic Repairs</u>	<u>80% after deductible</u>	<u>60% after deductible</u>	<u>50% after deductible</u>
<u>Orthodontics</u>	<u>80% after deductible</u>	<u>60% after deductible</u>	<u>50% after deductible</u>

b. **Deductible.** An annual deductible of fifty dollars (\$50) per person and one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) per family applies to State Dental Plan non-preventive services received from in-network providers. An annual deductible of one hundred dollars (\$100) per person and three hundred (\$300) per family applies to National Network non-preventive services received from national network providers outside the State Dental Plan network. An annual deductible of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) per person applies to State Dental Plan services received from out of network providers. The deductible must be satisfied before coverage begins.

c. **Annual Maximums.** State Dental Plan coverage is subject to a two thousand and two hundred dollar (\$2200) annual maximum benefit payable (excluding orthodontia and preventive services) per person. "Annual" means per insurance year.

d. **Orthodontia Lifetime Maximum.** Orthodontia benefits are subject to a three thousand two hundred dollar (\$3,200) lifetime maximum benefit. If an employee elects dental benefits on their own policy, dollars spent when the employee was a dependent of another policyholder shall not be applied toward the new policy's lifetime maximum.

B. Life Coverage.

1. **Employee.** An employee may purchase up to five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) additional life insurance, in increments established by the Employer, subject to satisfactory evidence of insurability. A new employee may purchase up to two (2) times annual salary in optional employee life coverage by their initial effective date of coverage as defined in this Insurance Addendum, Section 2C without evidence of insurability. An individual may only be covered on one state sponsored life coverage policy. A retired employee who returns to state service with optional employee life coverage in place or who has already received a paid-up benefit are not eligible for optional employee life coverage. An employee who becomes eligible for insurance may purchase up to two (2) times annual salary in optional employee life coverage without evidence of insurability within thirty (30) days of the initial effective date as defined in this Insurance Addendum.

2. **Spouse.** An employee may purchase up to five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) life insurance coverage for their spouse in increments established by the Employer, subject to satisfactory evidence of insurability. An individual may only be covered on one state

sponsored life coverage policy. A retired employee who returns to state services with optional spouse life coverage in place or who has already received a paid-up benefit is not eligible for optional spouse life coverage. A new employee may purchase either five thousand dollars (\$5,000) or ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) in optional spouse life coverage by their initial effective date of coverage as defined in this Insurance Addendum, Section 2C without evidence of insurability. An employee who becomes eligible for insurance may purchase either five thousand dollars (\$5,000) or ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) in optional spouse coverage without evidence of insurability within thirty (30) days of the initial effective date as defined in this Insurance Addendum.

3. **Children/Grandchildren.** An employee may purchase life insurance in the amount of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) as a package for all eligible children/grandchildren (as defined in Section 2C2 and 2C3 of the Insurance Article (IFO and MSUAASF: Section B3b and B3c; MSCF: Section 2, subd. 3B and Section 2, subd. 3C)). An individual may only be covered on one policy, by one employee participating in the State Employee Group Insurance Program. For a new employee, child/grandchild coverage requires evidence of insurability if application is made after the initial effective date of coverage as defined in this Insurance Addendum, Section 2C. An employee who becomes eligible for insurance may purchase child/grandchild coverage without evidence of insurability if application is made within thirty (30) days of the initial effective date as defined in this Insurance Addendum. Child/grandchild coverage commences immediately from the moment of live birth up to age twenty-six (26).
4. **Accelerated Life.** The additional employee, spouse and child life insurance policies will include an accelerated benefits agreement providing for payment of benefits prior to death if the insured has a terminal condition.
5. **Waiver of Premium.** In the event an employee becomes totally disabled before age seventy (70), there shall be a waiver of premium for all life insurance coverage that the employee had at the time of disability.
6. **Paid Up Life Policy.** At age sixty-five (65) or the date of retirement, an employee who has carried optional employee life insurance for the five (5) consecutive years immediately preceding the date of the employee's retirement or age sixty-five (65), whichever is later, shall receive a post-retirement paid-up life insurance policy in an amount equal to twenty (20) percent of the smallest amount of optional employee life insurance in force during that five (5) year period. The employee's post-retirement death benefit shall be effective as of the date of the employee's retirement or the employee age sixty-five (65), whichever is later. Employees who retire prior to age sixty-five (65) must be immediately eligible to receive a state retirement annuity and must continue their optional employee life insurance to age sixty-five (65) in order to remain eligible for the employee post-retirement death benefit.

An employee who has carried optional spouse life insurance for the five (5) consecutive years immediately preceding the date of the employee's retirement or spouse age sixty-five (65), whichever is later, shall receive a post-retirement paid-up life insurance policy in an amount equal to twenty (20) percent of the smallest amount of optional spouse life insurance in force during that five (5) year period. The spouse post-retirement death benefit shall be effective as of the date of the employee's retirement or spouse age sixty-five (65), whichever is later. The employee must continue the full amount of optional spouse life insurance to the date of the employee's retirement or spouse age sixty-five (65), whichever is later, in order to remain eligible for the spouse post-retirement death benefit.

Each policy remains separate and distinct, and amounts may not be combined for the purpose of increasing the amount of a single policy.

C. Disability Coverage.

- 1. Short-Term Disability Coverage.** An employee may purchase short-term disability coverage that provides benefits of from three hundred dollars (\$300) to five thousand dollars (\$5,000) per month, up to two-thirds (2/3) of an employee's salary, for up to one hundred eighty (180) days during total disability due to a non-occupational accident or a non-occupational sickness. Benefits are paid from the first day of a disabling injury or from the eighth day of a disabling sickness. For a new employee, coverage applied for by the initial effective date of coverage as defined in this Insurance Addendum, Section 2C does not require evidence of insurability. For an employee who becomes eligible for insurance, coverage applied for within thirty (30) days of the initial effective date does not require evidence of insurability. An employee who is insurance eligible and moves from a temporary position to a permanent position will be allowed to enroll in short-term disability coverage within thirty (30) days of the event without providing evidence of insurability. A short-term disability open enrollment will be offered every five years.
- 2. Long-Term Disability Coverage.** New employees may enroll in long-term disability insurance by their initial effective date of coverage. Employees who become eligible for insurance may enroll in long-term disability insurance within thirty (30) days of their initial effective date as defined in this Insurance Addendum, Section 2C. An employee who is insurance eligible and moves from a temporary position to a permanent position will be allowed to enroll in long-term disability coverage within thirty (30) days of the event without providing evidence of insurability. The terms are the same as for employees who wish to add/increase during the annual open enrollment. During open enrollment only, an employee may purchase long-term disability coverage that provides benefits of from three hundred dollars (\$300) to seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) per month, based on the employee's salary, commencing on the 181st calendar day of total disability, and not subject to evidence of insurability but with a limited term pre-existing condition exclusion. Employees should be aware that other wage replacement benefits, as described in the certificate of coverage (i.e., Social Security Disability, Minnesota State Retirement

Disability, etc.), may result in a reduction of the monthly benefit levels purchased. In any event, the minimum is the greater of three hundred dollars (\$300) or fifteen (15) percent of the amount purchased. The minimum benefit will not be reduced by any other wage replacement benefit. In the event that the employee becomes totally disabled before age seventy (70), the premiums on this benefit shall be waived.

3. **Disability Coverage Subcommittee.** A subcommittee of the Joint Labor Management Committee on Health Plans (JLM) will be created to review disability plan options to conform with and complement the Minnesota Paid Leave Law. The JLM must agree to changes that modify or change the disability coverage provisions.

D. **Accidental Death and Dismemberment Coverage.** An employee may purchase accidental death and dismemberment coverage that provides principal sum benefits in amounts ranging from five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000). Payment is made only for accidental bodily injury or death and may vary, depending upon the extent of dismemberment. An employee may also purchase from five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) in coverage for their spouse, but not in excess of the amount carried by the employee.

E. **Vision Coverage.** Under the life of this agreement, an optional and fully employee-paid vision benefit will be available pursuant to contract parameters with the State's vision vendor.

F. **Voluntary Legal Services Coverage.** Under the life of this agreement, an optional and fully employee-paid legal services benefit will be available pursuant to contract parameters with the State's vendor for disability insurance.

G. **Continuation of Optional Coverages During Unpaid Leave or Layoff.** An employee who takes an unpaid leave of absence or who is laid off may discontinue premium payments on optional policies during the period of leave or layoff. If the employee returns within one (1) year, the employee shall be permitted to pick up all optionals held prior to the leave or layoff. For purposes of reinstating such optional coverages, the following limitations shall be applicable.

For the first twenty-four (24) months of long-term disability coverage after such a period of leave or layoff during which long-term disability coverage was discontinued, any such disability coverage shall exclude coverage for pre-existing conditions. For disability purposes, a pre-existing condition is defined as any disability which is caused by, or results from, any injury, sickness or pregnancy which occurred, was diagnosed, or for which medical care was received during the period of leave or layoff. In addition, any pre-existing condition limitations that would have been in effect under the policy but for the discontinuance of coverage shall continue to apply as provided in the policy.

The limitations set forth above do not apply to leaves that qualify under the Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA).

